WEST FRASER MILLS LTD. BOWRON-COTTONWOOD TREE FARM LICENSE (TFL 52) MANAGEMENT PLAN 3

TIMBER SUPPLY ANALYSIS INFORMATION PACKAGE

Prepared by:
West Fraser Mills Ltd. – Quesnel, B.C.
&
Timberline Forest Inventory Consultants Ltd.
December 20, 2000

Reference: 9941015.3.1





our file: 010108_wfm_dp.ltr

January 9, 2001

West Fraser Mills Ltd. P.O. Box 6000 Quesnel, BC V2J 3J5

Attention:

Al Hunter RPF

Re:

TFL 52 MP 3 Timber Supply Analysis Information Package

Dear Al:

Enclosed please find the updated Information Package for the TFL 52 MP 3 timber supply analysis. The package has been revised based on feedback from MoF since the submission of the last report 2000.11.08. Changes have been made to the land base netdowns (non-productive, existing and future roads) and methods for assessing landscape level biodiversity. Note that the appendices included in the previous report are still applicable and have not been included here.

As per our discussion, copies have been sent to Dirk Trigg at MoF Cariboo Region, and Qiong Su at Timber Supply Branch. Please forward the additional enclosed copies to Quesnel District MoF (Dennis Asher) and MoELP (Cris Guppy).

The Base Case simulation runs are complete and we will discuss them with MoF Timber Supply Branch prior to completing the remainder of the analysis. Please call if you have any questions or comments regarding the analysis.

Yours truly,

Bill Kuzmuk, R.P.F.

Resource Analysis Forester



our file: 010108_mof_dist.ltr

January 9, 2001

Ministry of Forests Quesnel Forest District 322 Johnston Avenue Quesnel, BC V2J 3M5

COPY

Attention:

Dennis Asher RPF, Major Tenures Officer

Re:

TFL 52 MP 3 Timber Supply Analysis Information Package

Dear Mr. Asher

On behalf of West Fraser Mills of Quesnel, enclosed please find the revised Information Package for the TFL 52 MP 3 timber supply analysis. This report replaces the version provided 2000.11.08. Further discussions with MoF Timber Supply Branch resulted in changes to the land base netdowns (non-productive, existing and future roads) and methods for assessing landscape level biodiversity. Therefore a new copy of the report is being provided. Note that the appendices included in the previous report are still applicable and have not been included here.

The Base Case analysis is underway. After initial results are complete, we will be compare the various landscape level biodiversity scenarios with Timber Supply Branch. Based on this review the Base Case that will be used for the remainder of the analysis will be determined.

Please call if you have any questions or comments regarding the Information Package or any other aspects of the TFL 52 analysis.

Yours truly,

Bill Kuzmuk, R.P.F.

Resource Analysis Forester



our file: 010108_mof_reg.ltr

January 9, 2001

Ministry of Forests Cariboo Forest Region 200 - 640 Borland Street Williams Lake, BC V2G 4T1

COPY

Attention:

Dirk Trigg RPF, Timber Administration Manager

Re:

TFL 52 MP 3 Timber Supply Analysis Information Package

Dear Dirk:

On behalf of West Fraser Mills of Quesnel, enclosed please find the revised Information Package for the TFL 52 MP 3 timber supply analysis. This report replaces the version provided 2000.11.08. Further discussions with MoF Timber Supply Branch resulted in changes to the land base netdowns (non-productive, existing and future roads) and methods for assessing landscape level biodiversity. Therefore a new copy of the report is being provided. Note that the appendices included in the previous report are still applicable and have not been included here.

The Base Case analysis is underway. After initial results are complete, we will be compare the various landscape level biodiversity scenarios with Timber Supply Branch. Based on this review the Base Case that will be used for the remainder of the analysis will be determined.

Please call if you have any questions or comments regarding the Information Package or any other aspects of the TFL 52 analysis.

Yours truly

Bill Kuzmuk, R.P.F.

Resource Analysis Forester



our file: 010108_moelp.ltr

January 9, 2001

Ministry of Environment Lands & Parks Quesnel Forest District 322 Johnston Avenue Quesnel, BC V2J 3M5

COPY

Attention:

Cris Guppy, Forest Ecosystem Specialist

Re:

TFL 52 MP 3 Timber Supply Analysis Information Package

Dear Cris:

On behalf of West Fraser Mills of Quesnel, enclosed please find the revised Information Package for the TFL 52 MP 3 timber supply analysis. This report replaces the version provided 2000.11.08. Further discussions with MoF Timber Supply Branch resulted in changes to the land base netdowns (non-productive, existing and future roads) and methods for assessing landscape level biodiversity. Therefore a new copy of the report is being provided. Note that the appendices included in the previous report are still applicable and have not been included here.

The Base Case analysis is underway. After initial results are complete, we will be compare the various landscape level biodiversity scenarios with Timber Supply Branch. Based on this review the Base Case that will be used for the remainder of the analysis will be determined.

Please call if you have any questions or comments regarding the Information Package or any other aspects of the TFL 52 analysis.

Yours truly.

Rill Kuzmuk B DE

Resource Analysis Forester



our file: 010108_mof_tsb.ltr

January 9, 2001

Ministry of Forests Timber Supply Branch 3rd Floor - 595 Pandora Avenue Victoria, BC V8W 3E7

COPY

Attention:

Qiong Su RPF, Timber Supply Foresters

Re:

TFL 52 MP 3 Timber Supply Analysis Information Package

Dear Qiong:

On behalf of West Fraser Mills of Quesnel, enclosed please find the revised Information Package for the TFL 52 MP 3 timber supply analysis. This report replaces the version provided 2000.11.08. Further discussions with various MoF and MoELP staff resulted in additional changes to the land base netdowns (non-productive, existing and future roads) and methods for assessing landscape level biodiversity. Therefore a new copy of the report is being provided. Note that the appendices included in the previous report are still applicable and have not been included here.

The Base Case analysis is underway. After initial results are complete, we will be compare the various landscape level biodiversity scenarios with you. Based on this review the Base Case that will be used for the remainder of the analysis will be determined.

Please call if you have any questions or comments regarding the Information Package or any other aspects of the TFL 52 analysis.

Yours truly,

Bill Kuzmuk, R.P.F.

Resource Analysis Forester

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
|--------------|---|----|
| 2.0 | PROCESS | 2 |
| 2.1 | Missing Data | 2 |
| 3.0 | | 3 |
| 3.1 | | 3 |
| 3.2 | | 4 |
| 3.3 | Additional Options | 5 |
| 4.0 | | 6 |
| 5.0 | | 7 |
| 6.0 | | 8 |
| 6.1 | | 8 |
| 6.2 | Total Area | 9 |
| 6.3 | Non-Productive Forest & Non-Forest | 9 |
| 6.4 | | 10 |
| 6.5 | Riparian Reserve & Management Zones | 12 |
| 6.6 | Caribou Habitat | 14 |
| 6.7 | Inoperable | 14 |
| 6.8 | Low Productivity Stands | 15 |
| 6.9 | Deciduous | 16 |
| 6.10 | Non-Merchantable Stands | 16 |
| 6.11 | Preservation VQO | 17 |
| 6.12 | | 18 |
| 7.0 | | 19 |
| 7.1 | LU-BEC/NDTs | 20 |
| 7.2 | | 22 |
| 7.3 | CCLUP Special Resource Development Zone | 25 |
| 7.4 | | 25 |
| 7.5 | | 26 |
| 8.0 | GROWTH AND YIELD | 30 |
| 8.1 | Site Index | 30 |
| 8.2 | Crown Closure | 30 |
| 8.3 | Utilization Levels | 31 |
| 8.4 | Decay, Waste and Breakage | 31 |
| 8.5 8.6 | Volume Evaluations for Niver 2 | 32 |
| 8.7 | Viold Tables for Evisting Natural Stands | 32 |
| 8.8 | Regeneration Scheme and Regeneration Polari | 32 |
| 8.9 | Yield Tables for Managed Stands | |
| - | | 33 |



| Table 6.14 – Wildlife Tree Patch Reductions | 19 |
|--|----|
| Table 7.1 – LU-BEC/NDTs | 20 |
| Table 7.2 - Level 1 Landscape Unit-Resource Emphasis Areas (Visuals & IRM) | 22 |
| Table 7.3 - Level 2 Landscape Unit-Resource Emphasis Areas (Wildlife) | |
| Table 7.4 – QHSRDZ Backcountry Recreation Status | 25 |
| Table 7.5 – Area Distribution by Age Class | 27 |
| Table 7.6 – Volume Distribution by Age Class | |
| Table 8.1 - Default Crown Closure for Stands Under 50 Years | 31 |
| Table 8.2 - Utilization Levels | 31 |
| Table 8.3 – Caribou Modified Harvest | 34 |
| Table 8.4 – Existing NSR Regeneration Assumptions | 35 |
| Table 9.1 – TFL 52 MP 3 Non-Timber Inventories | 37 |
| Table 9.2 – REA Forest Cover Constraints | 40 |
| Table 9.3 - FPC Biodiversity Guidebook Landscape Level Biodiversity Requirements | 43 |
| Table 9.4 - Current Mature+Old & Old Growth Area Summary | |
| Table 9.5 - Non-Recoverable Losses | |
| Table 10.1 - Additional Balsam IU Stands | 48 |
| Table 10.2 – Goal 2 Protected Area Reductions | |
| Table 10.3 - Additional Mature Low Site Stands | |
| Table 10.3 – REA Disturbance Sensitivity Analyses | |
| Table 11.1 – Alternative Biodiversity Emphasis for Draft Landscape Units | |
| · | |

APPENDICES

| 1 | Base Case Land Base Classification (Netdown) Map |
|----|--|
| 11 | Potential Site Indices for Commercial Tree Species on TFL 52 (JS Thrower Report) |
| Ш | Yield Table Summary Report, West Fraser Mills TFL 52 (JS Thrower Report) |
| IV | Existing NSYT Descriptions & Minimum Harvest Ages |
| ٧ | Existing MSYT Descriptions & Minimum Harvest Ages |
| VI | Future MSYT Descriptions & Minimum Harvest Ages |



1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Information Package has been prepared on behalf of West Fraser Mills Ltd. (WFM) of Quesnel, B.C. as a source document prior to the completion of the timber supply analysis for the Bowron-Cottonwood Tree Farm License (TFL 52) Management Plan 3 (MP 3). It provides a summary of the inputs and assumptions made in preparing for the analysis.

The analysis process is dynamic and inputs and assumptions may change. Included are inventory and land base summaries, growth and yield information and management assumptions for timber and non-timber resources related to timber supply. The Information Package follows the suggested format of the *Timber Supply Analysis Information Packages for Tree Farm Licences* Version 3.0, (MoF, February 1998).

The following options will be analysed and reported in the Timber Supply Analysis Report:

- Base Case;
- Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Emphasis; and
- 20-Year Spatial Feasibility.

Analysis inputs attempt to reflect current management practices for TFL 52 and correspond to the approval date of the Statement of Management Objectives Options and Procedures (SMOOP, 2000.04.20). The Base Case includes management guidelines reflecting Forest Practices Code (FPC) requirements and the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Used Plan (CCLUP). In some cases recent information has been incorporated into the assumptions based on new information and acceptance by Ministry of Forests (MoF).

Critical Analysis of Schedules for Harvesting (CASH6), Timberline's in-house forest estate simulation model will be used for all analysis simulations. CASH6 is capable of explicitly simulating integrated resource management by regulating forest cover. Various levels of spatial resolution may be achieved by the use of localised resource emphasis areas (REAs), within which forest cover constraints are applied. Or, operational plans can be evaluated by modelling the harvest of mapped cutblocks with adjacency requirements in place. A spatial feasibility analysis will be conducted for comparison to current WFM's 20-Year Harvest Plan.

Upon acceptance by the MoF Timber Supply Analyst, the assumptions and methodologies provided in this Information Package will be used by WFM to prepare and submit a timber supply analysis to the MoF. Alternative harvest flows will be evaluated within the various analysis options in order to gain a complete understanding of the factors that influence timber supply on TFL 52. All analysis results will be submitted to the Chief Forester of British Columbia for his allowable annual cut (AAC) determination.



3.0 TIMBER SUPPLY OPTIONS

This section describes the various management options, or scenarios, that will be evaluated in the timber supply analysis for MP 3.

3.1 Base Case

The Base Case will include:

- Management activity as defined by historical operations with emphasis on the last 5 years;
- Forest Practices Code (FPC) as it is being interpreted at 2000.05.01;
- Key information from the CCLUP (October 1994), the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Use Plan Implementation Report (CCLUPIR) (June 1999) and the Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Use Plan (July 1996) where this information can be modelled;
- Draft landscape units (LU) and draft biodiversity emphasis to address landscape level biodiversity (1999);
- New vegetation resource inventory (VRI) (2000);
- New terrain resource inventory mapping (TRIM-II) with enhanced stream and road data (1999);
- New terrain stability mapping (TSM) (2000);
- New terrestrial ecosystem mapping (TEM) inventory (2000);
- New operability mapping based on TSM;
- Interim stream and fish/fish habitat inventory (2000);
- Updated landscape and recreation inventories (1999);
- Identified wildlife tree patches (WTP) to address stand level biodiversity;
- Managed stand site index estimates based on the Potential Site Indices for Major Commercial Tree Species on TFL 52 report (Appendix II);
- Variable Density Yield Predictor (VDYP) natural stand yields and Table Interpolation Program for Stand Yields (TIPSY) managed stand yields as reported in Yield Table Summary Report West Fraser Mills TFL 52 – Quesnel (Appendix III);
- Current close utilization standards;
- Basic silviculture on all sites:
- Genetic gains from tree improvement; and
- Incremental silviculture on demonstrated sites.



3.3 Additional Options

3.3.1 Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Option

Landscape units and biodiversity emphasis assigned to those units are currently in draft form. Alternative emphasis (low, intermediate and high) will be modelled on specific LUs within TFL 52 to test the impact on timber supply. A review of the existing forest cover requirements for other non-timber interests (wildlife, visually sensitive areas) will be completed. Biodiversity emphasis will be assigned based on both the local importance of the natural disturbance types found within an LU and the level of constraints for other interests.

Section 11.0 provides complete details for the revised assumptions associated with the Alternative Biodiversity Emphasis option.

3.3.2 20-Year Spatial Feasibility Option

In this analysis scenario the 20-Year Plan developed by WFM for MP 3 will be tested in a spatial modelling environment. All of the Base Case assumptions will be modelled and cutblocks identified in the 20-Year Plan will be targeted for harvest. Full adjacency and silviculture green-up requirements will be modelled and the results of the 20-year harvest developed in the forest estate model CASH6 will be mapped for evaluation and comparison with the 20-Year Plan.

Section 12.0 provides further details on the assumptions associated with the 20-Year Spatial Feasibility option.



5.0 FOREST INVENTORY

WFM has updated or completed new inventories for the majority of the resources on TFL 52. The timber supply analysis database includes the following new inventories:

- VRI which replaces the old forest cover inventory;
- TEM which enhances existing BEC information to the site series level;
- TSM which replaces old ESA inventories for soils and regeneration;
- TRIM-II with enhanced stream, non-productive and road data;
- Preliminary operability mapping which combines TSM, accessibility and local knowledge;
- Stream & lake classification with fish habitat assessments and accompanying riparian management areas;
- Updated landscape and recreation inventories;
- Draft landscape units from the CCLUP; and
- Potential site index (PSI) information from the study completed in 2000.

This new inventory data will allow a more thorough and accurate review of the timber supply on TFL 52 compared to previous analyses.

All spatial information is captured and controlled to the TRIM-II, NAD (North American Datum) 83 base. The updated TFL 52 inventory includes updated forest cover attributes in a digital and spatial format compatible with the provincial inventory database.

The forest cover inventory is updated for disturbance to 99.12.01 based on 1999 history, global positioning system (GPS) data and the new VRI completed in 1999. All attributes including age, height and volume have been projected to this date.

Inventory data is maintained in WFM's in-house GIS. Use of GIS ensures that spatial relationships between the various inventory attributes are maintained throughout the analysis process. For example, existing roads are buffered to provide specific area reductions from the net harvesting land base. For analysis purposes the inventory will be assigned to 10-year age classes. Due to the detailed spatial analysis database, all reductions are assigned to complete polygons with the exception of additional WTP removals (Section 6.12). This approach allows mapping of the netdowns and other aspects of the analysis.



6.2 Total Area

The total area of TFL 52 is 258,866 ha. There are 23,795 ha of non-forest and non-productive forest (including roads) and 235,022 ha of productive forest land. Some of the areas reported above differ from the areas included in the MP 2 timber supply analysis due to new resource inventories. The methods used to identify the area available for harvesting have changed to accommodate the new inventories. The majority of the differences can be attributed to the following:

- New VRI with improved polygon resolution;
- New inoperable classification;
- New stream, wetland and lake classification for identification of riparian areas;
- New WTP, using specific stand identification in the inventory;
- New TEM and PSI study, which identifies low productivity and unmerchantable sites;
- New roads inventory; and
- Deletion of new woodlots within the TFL 52 licence area.

A map of the areas assigned to each land base reduction (netdown) category is provided in Appendix I.

6.3 Non-Productive Forest & Non-Forest

All land classified as non-forest or non-productive forest, such as lakes, swamps, rock, *etc.* is excluded from the timber harvesting land base. Some of the alpine forest is available to meet landscape level biodiversity requirements. New VRI and TRIM-II inventory data is used to identify the non-productive areas. Table 6.2 summarises the non-productive and non-forest area removed for the timber supply analysis. These areas will not contribute to any forest cover requirements or the annual harvest in the analysis.

Table 6.2 - Non-Productive & Non-Forest Reductions

| Classification | Area (ha) |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Alpine | 38 |
| Alpine forest | 838 |
| Cultivated | 51 |
| Lake | 1,101 |
| Meadow | 401 |
| Non-productive | 5,030 |
| NP brush | 153 |
| NP burn | 6 |
| River | 448 |
| Rock | 114 |
| Swamp | 7,377 |
| Urban | 645 |
| NTA (type identity 8) | 2 |
| Total | 16,203 |



| Road Classification & R/W Width (m) | | Total Length (km) | Road Exclusion (ha) |
|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------|---------------------|
| A - Primary | 20 | 347 | 671 |
| B - Secondary | 15 | 641 | 928 |
| C - Spur | 10 | 2,108 | 1,944 |
| D – In-block | 6 | 1,072 | 620 |
| Buffered roads subtotal | | 4,078 | 4,163 |
| VRI Polygon roads | | | 1,029 |
| Total | | 4,078 | 5,192 |

Table 6.4 – Existing Road Reductions

Note that there are many situations where the road buffers overlap at road intersections and where roads run parallel to one another. Therefore the road exclusion area is less than the total of all road lengths multiplied by road width.

All skid trails and remaining landings are rehabilitated and planted after completion of logging. WFM no longer constructs full landings during harvesting operations. It is expected that the trail areas listed in Table 6.4 will be returned to productive contribution, however they have been removed from the THLB for the Base Case analysis.

6.4.2 Future Roads and Landings

Future road development will include only class B and C roads. All primary roads are in place for accessing the TFL. Future road reductions are summarised below.

| Net operable area currently roaded | 86,814 ha |
|--|-----------|
| Area of class B & C roads within net THLB | 2,089 ha |
| % of net operable land base | 2.41% |
| Non-roaded component of net operable land base | 102,142 |
| Future roads = (2.41% * 102,142 ha) | 2,462 ha |

Note that the 2,089 ha of class B and C roads reflect roads within the current THLB. Additional class B and C roads exist in other parts of the TFL, both productive and non-productive types. During the analysis simulations, areas without any previous logging history and/or road development will be reduced to give an overall reduction of 2,462 ha.

Current and future roads on the productive land base will total 7,654 ha. This is approximately 3.3% of the productive land base or 4.1% of the THLB. An additional 426 ha of existing roads are in non-productive types.



Table 6.6 - Riparian Management Zone Basal Area Retention Objectives

| RMZ Classification & Stream Length (km) | | | | Reserve Width of RMZ (m) | |
|--|--------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|--|
| S1 | 160 | 20 | 50 | 10.0 | |
| S2 | 492 | 20 | 50 | 10.0 | |
| S3 | 1,125 | 20 | 50 | 10.0 | |
| S4 | 687 | 30 | 25 | 7.5 | |
| S5 | 86 | 30 | 25 | 7.5 | |
| S6 | S6 5,586 | | 10 | 1.0 | |
| L1 | L1 | | 25 | 7.5 | |
| L3 | | 30 | 25 | 7.5 | |
| Class A la | Class A lake | | 100 | 200 | |
| Class B la | ake | 150 | 90 | 135 | |
| Class C la | ake | 100 | 80 | 80 | |
| Class E lake | | 25 | 50 | 12.5 | |
| W1 | | 40 | 25 | 10.0 | |
| W3 | W3 | | 25 | 7.5 | |
| W5 | | 40 | 25 | 10.0 | |

S6 streams were not included in the GIS buffering exercise because of the small width of their RMZ. Operationally, WFM is not required to reserve any area adjacent to S6 streams. Table 6.7 summarises Base Case RMZ reductions.

Table 6.7 - Riparian Management Zone Reductions

| RMZ Classification & Adjusted Reserve Width (m) | | Total Area | RMZ | Z Reductions |
|--|------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| | | (ha) | Area (ha) | Volume ¹ (1000m3) |
| S1 | 10.0 | 296 | 229 | 56 |
| S2 | 10.0 | 848 | 525 | 130 |
| S3 | 10.0 | 2,182 | 1,596 | 341 |
| S4 | 7.5 | 847 | 692 | 136 |
| S5 | 7.5 | 110 | 88 | 14 |
| S6 | 1.0 | 1,117 | 0 | 0 |
| L3 | 7.5 | 57 | 32 | 6 |
| Class A lake | 200 | 115: | 108 | 43 |
| Class B lake | 135 | 312 | 256 | 53 |
| Class C lake | 80 | 529 | 388 | 100 |
| Class E lake | 12.5 | 20 | 12 | 1 |
| W1 | 10.0 | 1,158 | 1,097 | 259 |
| W3 | 7.5 | 351 | 330 | 71 |
| W5 | 10.0 | 27 | 27 | 7 |
| Total | | 7,994 | 5,380 | 1,217 |

¹ Coniferous volume component.



| | Gross Productive | | Inoperable Forest Reduction | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Leading Species | Area (ha) | Volume ¹ (1000s m ³) | Area (ha) | Volume ¹ (1000s m ³) | Volume ¹ (m³/ha) |
| NSR | 41 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| Aspen | 121 | 4 | 89 | 3 | 39 |
| Birch | 22 | 0 - | 22 | 1 | 12 |
| Cottonwood | 14 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 26 |
| Balsam | 1,345 | 195 | 1,158 | 167 | 145 |
| Douglas-fir | 62 | 18 | 50 | 15 | 304 |
| Lodgepole pine | 1,074 | 236 | 938 | 206 | 219 |
| Spruce | 1,510 | 408 | 1,211 | 328 | 271 |
| Total | 4,189 | 862 | 3,518 | 721 | 205 |

Table 6.9 - Inoperable Forest Reductions

6.8 Low Productivity Stands

Sites may have low productivity either because of inherent site factors (nutrient availability, aspect, excessive moisture, etc), or because they are incompletely occupied by commercial tree species. Long development periods may enable stands classified as low productivity to achieve merchantable volumes. Sites that are currently occupied by unmerchantable stands may be productive with other species, or following silvicultural treatments.

All stands that have been harvested and returned to full stocking are not considered in the low site reductions. It is assumed that these sites were capable of producing merchantable timber in the past and should therefore produce merchantable timber in the future.

Young stands (< 30 years old) are assigned a site index (SI50) value in the new VRI. Older stands have been assigned SI50 with VDYPbatch, based on age and height attributes from the VRI. This SI50 estimate is used to evaluate the long-term timber growing potential of the site.

Minimum SI50 values are based on the requirement of approximately 120m3/ha at age 150 years. This is generally an operational minimum for WFM; less than 4% of the volume in the 5-Year FDP comes from stands with less than 120m3/ha of coniferous volume. A review of both existing natural stand and future managed stand volumes was completed to determine the minimum SI50 values.

Table 6.10 lists the minimum SI50 values for each species present on TFL 52 and summarises the reductions for low productivity sites. These minimum values are consistent with those proposed for the Quesnel TSA TSR-II timber supply analysis.



¹ Coniferous volume component.

utilization" (balsam IU). These areas were partially harvested during the 1960s and have low stocking levels and volume.

Similar to the deciduous reductions, non-merchantable removals are based on stands not achieving a minimum coniferous volume of 120m³/ha by age 150. Any stands currently older than 150 years that do not have 120m³/ha of coniferous volume are excluded as summarised in Table 6.12.

| | Gross P | roductive | Non-N | uction | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Leading Species | Area (ha) | Volume (1000s m³) | Area (ha) | Volume ¹ (1000s m³) | Volume ¹ (m³/ha) |
| Balsam | 5,997 | 271 | 3,954 | 159 | 40 |
| Douglas-fir | 76 | 1 | 76 | 0 | 6 |
| Lodgepole pine | 357 | 14 | 279 | 11 | 39 |
| Spruce | 1,520 | 46 | 1,009 | 17 | 17 |
| Total | 7,950 | 332 | 5,318 | 188 | 35 |

Table 6.12 - Non-Merchantable Stand Reductions

6.11 Preservation VQO

Sugarloaf Mountain is classified as being visually significant in the landscape and recreation inventory. This area is excluded from any harvesting activity. Other visually sensitive areas will be modelled with forest cover constraints that will limit the amount of harvesting that may occur during a period of time. Table 6.13 summarises the area and volume removed from the THLB to address this VQO preservation (VQO-P) area.

| | Gross Productive | | VQO-F | Preservation Reduction | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|
| Leading Species | Area (ha) | Volume (1000s m³) | Area (ha) | Volume ¹ (1000s m ³) | Volume ¹ (m³/ha) |
| Douglas-fir | 31 | 10 | 31 | 10 | 323 |
| Lodgepole pine | 45 | 11 | 45 | 11 | 254 |
| Total | 76 | 21 | 76 | 21 | 283 |

Table 6.13 - VQO-Preservation Reductions



¹ Coniferous volume component.

¹ Coniferous volume component.

| | | WTP Forest Reduction | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|------------------|--|
| BEC Label | Area (ha) | Volume ¹ (1000s m ³) | Volume 1 (m3/ha) | |
| ESSFwc3 | 101 | 21 | 206 | |
| ESSFwk1 | 537 | 127 | 266 | |
| SBSdw1 | 1 | 0 | 209 | |
| SBSmw | 362 | 85 | 235 | |
| SBSwk1 | 472 | 126 | 267 | |
| Total | 1,473 | 359 | 243 | |

Table 6.14 - Wildlife Tree Patch Reductions

7.0 INVENTORY ORGANISATION

In order to reduce the complexity of the forest description for the purposes of timber supply analysis simulation, aggregation of individual forest stands is necessary. However, it is critical that this aggregation does not obscure either the biological differences in forest stand productivity or differences in management objectives and prescriptions. It is important to note that aggregation of the land base will be consistent in all options and sensitivity analyses. This is to ensure that differences in results reflect differences in management decisions and not inventory aggregation.

The use of forest cover constraints allows management objectives for non-timber resources to be included in timber supply analysis simulations. For forest level modelling purposes, areas requiring the same management regime, that is having the same forest cover constraints, are assigned to a common land base aggregate. Within each land base aggregate, specific forest cover constraints are implemented. Aggregates defined for the TFL are based on current forest management to address timber and non-timber resources.

Unique management characteristics are modelled by grouping areas into two CASH6 forest cover constraint categories:

- LU and BEC-NDT (Biogeoclimatic Ecological Classification—Natural Disturbance Type) aggregates are used for assigning landscape level biodiversity objectives. Landscape level biodiversity will be modelled using draft biodiversity emphasis and FPC requirements for mature and old growth forest.
- REAs (resource emphasis areas) are aggregates of area with similar non-timber resource concerns. These include visually sensitive areas, wildlife habitat, and general IRM areas. Maximum disturbance (based on green-up requirements), minimum mature and old growth forest cover constraints will be assigned to each REA forest cover group to address specific resource needs.



¹ Coniferous volume component.

Table 7.1 – LU-BEC/NDTs (continued)

| | Draft | | | Gross Productive Area ¹ (ha) | | Net Operable Area (ha) | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| LU-BEC/NDT & Analysis ID | Biodiversity Emphasis | Bowron Park | TFL 52 | Bowron Park | TFL 52 | Bowron Park | TFL 52 |
| 42 Indianpoint ESSFwk1-1 47 Indianpoint SBSwk1-2 | Low | 2,438 4,678 | 2,401 10,825 | 611 3,807 | 2,358 9,547 | | 2,037 8,575 |
| Indianpoint LU total | | 7,115 | 13,226 | 4,419 | 11,905 | | 10,612 |
| 51 Jack of Clubs ESSFwc3-1 52 Jack of Clubs ESSFwk1-1 57 Jack of Clubs SBSwk1-2 | Low | | 7,066 10,967 2,380 | | 6,748 10,322 1,885 | | 3,936 8,587 1,437 |
| Jack of Clubs LU total | | | 20,413 | | 18,955 | | 13,960 |
| 62 Lightning ESSFwk1-1 66 Lightning SBSmw-3 67 Lightning SBSwk1-2 | Low | | 3,638 2,403 10,099 | | 3,443 1,961 9,300 | | 3,261 1,721 7,960 |
| Lightning LU total | | | 16,139 | | 14,705 | | 12,942 |
| 71 Swift ESSFwc3-1 72 Swift ESSFwk1-1 77 Swift SBSwk1-2 | Low | | 7,510 11,742 7,963 | | 7,182 11,286 6,889 | | 3,072 10,242 6,207 |
| Swift LU total | | | 27,215 | | 25,357 | | 19,521 |
| 82 Umiti ESSFwk1-1 86 Umiti SBSmw-3 87 Umiti SBSwk1-2 | Intermediate | | 3,473 30,179 6,110 | | 3,366 27,576 5,768 | | 3,254 22,811 5,370 |
| Umiti LU total | | 1 | 39,763 | | 36,709 | | 31,435 |
| 92 Victoria ESSFwk1-1 96 Victoria SBSmw-3 | High | | 8,448 21,482 | | 8,262 18,532 | | 6,857 15,919 |
| 97 Victoria SBSwk1-2 | | | 18,362 | | 16,780 | | 14,869 |
| Victoria LU total | | | 48,292 | | 43,574 | | 37,645 |
| 102 Willow ESSFwk1-1 107 Willow SBSwk1-2 | Low | : | 6,177 13,790 | | 6,057 12,407 | | 3,261 1,721 |
| Willow LU total | | | 19,966 | | 18,463 | | 7,960 |
| Total | | 47,202 | 258,866 | 31,760 | 237,423 | | 188,956 |

¹ Includes appropriate alpine forest areas.

Minor areas of certain LU-BEC/NDTs were combined with similar, larger areas for the analysis. These include areas classified as ESSFwcp3, ESSFwc3, ICHwk4, SBSdw1 and SBSmh.

Mature and old growth requirements will be assigned to each LU-BEC/NDT for the timber supply analysis. Productive forest within draft LUs in Bowron Lake Provincial Park will contribute to seral stage objectives. MoF completed an abbreviated inventory for these park areas in order to assign them to the appropriate LU-BEC/NDT. Details of landscape level biodiversity requirements are provided in Section 9.3.



Table 7.2 – Level 1 Landscape Unit-Resource Emphasis Areas (Visuals & IRM) (cont.)

| LU – REA & Analysis ID | Area (ha) | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| LU - NEA & Allalysis ID | Total | Gross Productive | Net Operable | | |
| 13 Antler-VQO-M | 4,120 | 3,491 | 2,144 | | |
| 23 Big Valley-VQO-M | 1,011 | 914 | 771 | | |
| 33 Bowron-VQO-M | 228 | 219 | 214 | | |
| 43 Indianpoint-VQO-M | 204 | 204 | 200 | | |
| 53 Jack of Clubs-VQO-M | 1,919 | 1,631 | 1,065 | | |
| 63 Lightning-VQO-M | 1,106 | 1,078 | 1,014 | | |
| 73 Swift-VQO-M | 347 | 306 | 208 | | |
| 83 Umiti-VQO-M | 1,941 | 1,820 | 1,714 | | |
| 93 Victoria-VQO-M | 259 | 256 | 185 | | |
| 103 Willow-VQO-M | 794 | 784 | 743 | | |
| VQO-M total | 11,929 | 10,703 | 8,259 | | |
| 14 Antler-IRM | 24,734 | 22,520 | 19,149 | | |
| 24 Big Valley-IRM | 15,846 | 14,915 | 12,767 | | |
| 34 Bowron-IRM | 4,224 | 3,964 | 3,588 | | |
| 44 Indianpoint-IRM | 11,430 | 10,144 | 9,027 | | |
| 54 Jack of Clubs IRM | 9,298 | 8,673 | 7,335 | | |
| 64 Lightning-IRM | 13,866 | 12,539 | 10,934 | | |
| 74 Swift-IRM | 19,311 | 17,848 | 16,471 | | |
| 84 Umiti-IRM | 36,409 | 33,572 | 28,681 | | |
| 94 Victoria-IRM | 45,454 | 40,793 | 35,447 | | |
| 104 Willow-IRM | 17,092 | 15,680 | 13,765 | | |
| IRM total | 197,666 | 180,646 | 157,164 | | |



7.3 CCLUP Special Resource Development Zone

The CCLUP requires that 30% of the Quesnel Highlands Special Resource Development Zone (QHSRDZ) be maintained in "backcountry recreation condition". For the analysis, it is assumed that forested and alpine areas that will have limited or no harvesting qualify for this condition. Table 7.4 summarises the current state of the QHSRDZ with respect to backcountry recreation condition.

| Land Classification | Area (ha & % of Total QHSRDZ) | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Lanu Classification | Total | Gross Productive ¹ | Net Operable | |
| Caribou | 26,643 (30.9) | 23,997 (27.8) | 4,771 (5.5) | |
| VQO retention | 3,554 (4.2) | 3,249 (3.8) | 2,754 (3.2) | |
| Total backcountry | 30,197 (35.1) | 27,246 (31.6) | 7,525 (8.7) | |
| Non-backcountry | 55,715 (64.9) | 51,164 (59.4) | 43,791 (50.8) | |
| QHSRDZ Total | 86,166 (100.0) | 78,410 (91.0) | 51,316 (59.6) | |

Table 7.4 - QHSRDZ Backcountry Recreation Status

As shown in Table 7.4, the 30% target for backcountry recreation is surpassed within the productive forest component of the areas, which will have no harvesting or very limited harvesting over the long-term. There are additional lands classified as non-productive (alpine meadow, treed swamp, *etc.*) which meet the definition of backcountry recreation. Given the current status of non-harvesting areas, it is likely that CCLUP backcountry recreation targets for the TFL 52 portion of the QHSRDZ will be fulfilled, and no additional constraints will be required for the timber supply analysis.

7.4 Analysis Units

As noted in Section 7.0, typical aggregation of forest stands into analysis units has not been carried out for this analysis. For the MP 3 analysis individual yield tables were produced for each "resultant polygon" (forest cover polygon combined with BEC variant). Existing natural stand yield tables and future managed stand yield tables were then produced for each resultant polygon. These polygon-level or base yield table pairs were then clustered (into analysis units) using a statistical review based on species, site productivity (SI50), yield table shape, culmination age, and culmination volume. The yield table pairs were always kept in the same cluster.

A minimum of 1 ha for each yield aggregate was established to reduce the number of yield tables and to avoid modelling unrealistically small areas in the analysis. After initial



¹ Includes appropriate alpine forest areas.

Table 7.5 - Area Distribution by Age Class

| Age Class (10s) | Productive Forest Area (ha) | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Age Class (10s) | Non-THLB | THLB | Total | | |
| NSR | 364 | 4481 | 4844 | | |
| 1 | 1314 | 33745 | 35059 | | |
| 2 | 583 | 12683 | 13266 | | |
| 3 | 610 | 5247 | 5856 | | |
| 4 | 926 | 1571 | 2497 | | |
| 5 | 1134 | 2068 | 3203 | | |
| 6 | 1008 | 1759 | 2767 | | |
| 7 | 2423 | 8139 | 10562 | | |
| 8 | 2448 | 6356 | 8804 | | |
| 9 | 4106 | 12716 | 16822 | | |
| 10 | 3079 | 8233 | 11312 | | |
| 11 | 1633 | 7615 | 9248 | | |
| 12 | 2333 | 8723 | 11056 | | |
| 13 | 1662 | 8634 | 10296 | | |
| 14 | 2735 | 3890 | 6625 | | |
| 15 | 2878 | 7948 | 10826 | | |
| 16 | 1706 | 5940 | 7646 | | |
| 17 | 1876 | 7978 | 9854 | | |
| 18 | 2803 | 12483 | 15286 | | |
| 19 | 2054 | 8558 | 10612 | | |
| 20 | 4657 | 12776 | 17432 | | |
| 21 | 374 | 1746 | 2120 | | |
| 22 | 1406 | 1879 | 3285 | | |
| 23 | 502 | 1957 | 2459 | | |
| 24 | 167 | 610 | 777 | | |
| 25 | 372 | 857 | 1229 | | |
| 26 | 96 | 198 | 294 | | |
| 27 | 84 | 34 | 118 | | |
| 28 | 115 | 23 | 138 | | |
| 29 | 46 | 36 | 82 | | |
| 30+ | 574 | 73 | 647 | | |
| Total | 46,066 | 188,956 | 235,023 | | |

THLB = Timber Harvesting Land Base



Table 7.6 – Volume Distribution by Age Class

| Age Class (10s) | P | roductive Volume (1000s | m3) |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| Age Class (10s) | Non-THLB | THLB | Total |
| NSR | 8 | 31 | 39 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 2 | 35 | 36 |
| 4 | 5 | 34 | 39 |
| 5 | 21 | 102 | 123 |
| 6 | 40 | 184 | 224 |
| 7 | 153 | 1262 | 1415 |
| 8 | 213 | 1125 | 1338 |
| 9 | 481 | 2450 | 2931 |
| 10 | 396 | 1679 | 2075 |
| 11 | 258 | 1726 | 1985 |
| 12 | 377 | 2348 | 2725 |
| 13 | 370 | 2522 | 2892 |
| 14 | 454 | 990 | 1443 |
| 15 | 510 | 2082 | 2592 |
| 16 | 416 | 1772 | 2189 |
| 17 | 491 | 2489 | 2980 |
| 18 | 761 | 4023 | 4784 |
| 19 | 580 | 2789 | 3369 |
| 20 | 1169 | 4215 | 5384 |
| 21 | 111 | 578 | 689 |
| 22 | 347 | 610 | 957 |
| 23 | 148 | 626 | 775 |
| 24 | 44 | 203 | 247 |
| 25 | 96 | 301 | 398 |
| 26 | 27 | 60 | 87 |
| 27 | 23 | 10 | 33 |
| 28 | 21 | 8 | 29 |
| 29 | 9 | 11 | 20 |
| 30+ | 145 | 26 | 171 |
| Total | 7,678 | 34,291 | 41,969 |

THLB = Timber Harvesting Land Base



Table 8.1 - Default Crown Closure for Stands Under 50 Years

| Leading Species | Default Crown Closure |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Balsam | 42 |
| Western redcedar | 51 |
| Douglas-fir | 48 |
| Hemlock | 51 |
| Lodgepole pine | 50 |
| Western white pine | 55 |
| Spruce | 46 |
| Cottonwood | 61 |
| Aspen | 52 |
| Birch | 61 |

8.3 Utilization Levels

Utilization levels that were used in the development of all polygon volumes and yield tables (VDYP natural and TIPSY managed) are documented in Table 8.2.

Table 8.2 - Utilization Levels

| Stand Types | | Utilization | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| otana Types | Minimum DBH (cm) | Stump Height (cm) | Top DIB (cm) |
| Pine | 12.5 | 30 | 10.0 |
| All other species | 17.5 | 30 | 10.0 |

8.4 Decay, Waste and Breakage

Volumes generated with VDYP for both forest cover polygons and analysis unit yield tables are net of decay, waste and breakage (DWB) based on forest inventory zone (FIZ) I and public sustained yield unit (PSYU) 477. PSYU 477 is specific to TFL 52 and provides localised DWB factors for balsam, western redcedar, hemlock and spruce. These local factors are the same as those for the Cottonwood PSYU (122). The recent inventory audit for TFL 52 indicates that volume estimates from VDYP are lower than volumes measured on the ground. A sensitivity analysis will determine the timber supply impact of this underestimation.



8.8 Regeneration Scheme and Regeneration Delay

WFM has developed a set of silviculture regimes based on BEC site series. The individual regimes describe species composition, stand density, and potential treatments. A complete list of the silviculture regimes is provided in the Yield Table Summary report (Appendix III of the Yield Table report provided in Appendix III of this Information Package). All sites are planted, the majority to lodgepole pine or interior spruce, with minor components of Douglas-fir or balsam.

Regeneration on harvested areas is carried out within two years of harvest completion. Many areas are replanted within one year of harvest. A small percentage is replanted during the same year as harvest (*eg.* harvested in winter, planted in spring or summer of the same year). The two-year delay is based on a review of over 9,000 ha of logging on TFL 52 since 1995, which indicates an average delay of 1.68 years.

8.9 Yield Tables for Managed Stands

All existing stands age 20 years or less, and all future stands will be assigned to TIPSY managed stand yield tables in the analysis. A review of the history attributes for these young stands indicates that these stands have been managed since establishment.

The following information is input to TIPSY during the development of the MSYTs:

- Species composition;
- Initial planting density;
- Treatment, eg. genetic (volume) gains from tree improvement;
- Site index;
- Operational adjustment factors; and
- Regeneration delay 0 (delays are incorporated in forest level analysis).

Specific inputs to TIPSY, other than species composition and site index are:

- Utilization: 12.5 for pine, 17.5 cm dbh for other species (both levels were compiled for all yield tables with the appropriate level selected for analysis);
- OAF1 (variable), OAF2 of 5% for all species;
- Initial stocking based on WFM silviculture regimes; and
- Regeneration type all planted on TFL 52.

The Yield Table Summary report (Appendix III) summarises the methods used in developing the TIPSY MSYTs for both existing and future stands.

Since 1998 all spruce planting stock has been grown with Class A seed. By 2005 all pine and Douglas-fir will be planted with Class A seed. The inventory of Class A seed for spruce is over 900,000. Improved seed is expected to provide volume gains of 8% for spruce and 5% for pine and Douglas-fir. Therefore all future managed stands have been adjusted to reflect the expected gains. Although some areas planted to date have used improved seedlings from Class A seed, no adjustments were made to the existing MSYTs.



a MSYT is based on the same silviculture regimes that are used for all other stands on the TFL (Appendix III - Yield Table Summary report,).

Table 8.4 summarises the assignment of NSR lands to future MSYT analysis units.

Table 8.4 – Existing NSR Regeneration Assumptions

| Regeneration | | THLB NSR Areas (ha) | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Analysis Unit # | Species-SI50 | Current NSR | Backlog NSR | Τ | |
| 301 | DI OVAT 44.0 | | | Total NSR | |
| 302 | PLSXAT-11.6 PLSX-12.7 | 3 | 0 | 3 | |
| 303 | PLSX-16.4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | |
| 304 | PLSX-10.4 PLSX-19.4 | 474 765 | 0 | 474 | |
| 305 | PLSXAT-21.1 | 404 | 0 | 765 | |
| 306 | PLSXAT-25.4 | 23 | 0 | 404 | |
| 307 | SXPLBL-12.8 | 17 | 1 | 23 18 | |
| 308 | SXPL-16.6 | 114 | 0 | 114 | |
| 309 | SXPL-17.9 | 63 | Ŏ | 63 | |
| 310 | SXPL-22.1 | 9 | Ō | 9 | |
| 312 | PLSX-17.1 | 0 | 72 | 72 | |
| 313 | PLSX-20.4 | 0 | 6 | 6 | |
| 314 | SXPL-19.4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| 315 | SXPL-21.2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | |
| 323 | PLSXAT-18.6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | |
| 332 | PLSXAT-22.7 | 5 | 0 | 5 | |
| 338 | PLSX-19.9 | 1 | 12 | 13 | |
| 343 | PLSXAT-21.9 | 0 | 25 | 25 | |
| 348 | PLSX-16.4 | 81 | 0 | 81 | |
| 349 | PLSX-19.2 | 89 | 22 | 111 | |
| 350 | PLSXAT-21.0 | 27 | 0 | 27 | |
| 352 | SXPLBL-12.9 | 2 | 0 | 2 | |
| 357 | SXPL-18.7 | 1 1 | Ö | 1 | |
| 358 | SXPL-21.3 | 9 | 0 | 9 | |
| 363 | PLSXAT-19.5 | 0 | 7 | 7 | |
| 364 | PLSXAT-21.9 | 5 | Ö | 5 | |
| 370 | SXPL-21.9 | 23 | Ö | 23 | |
| 372 | PLSX-16.8 | 58 | 3 | 62 | |
| 373 | PLSX-19.9 | 6 | 4 | 10 | |
| 374 | PLSXAT-22.3 | 7 | 7 | 14 | |
| 376 | SXPLBL-13.7 | 6 | o | 6 | |
| 383 | PLSXAT-19.7 | 0 | 7 | 7 | |
| 389 | PLSXAT-22.7 | 5 | Ö | 5 | |
| 395 | PLSXAT-20.6 | 2 | o | 2 | |
| 396 | PL-18.3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | |
| 397 | PLSXAT-21.9 | 2 | o o | 2 | |
| 400 | PLSXAT-23.0 | 0 | 18 | 18 | |
| 404 | PLSXAT-22.9 | 0 | 24 | 24 | |
| 407 | PLSXAT-22.9 | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| 420 | PLSXAT-20.0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| 432 | PLSX-13.4 | 5 | 0 | 5 | |
| 434 | PLSX-19.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |



9.0 INTEGRATED RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

9.1 Forest Resource Inventories

This section documents the status of all non-timber resource inventories on TFL 52. Dates of completion and acceptance for use in the timber supply analysis are presented in Table 9.1.

| Inventory | Date | Source | Approval Agency |
|--|------|---------------------------------|--|
| Terrestrial ecosystem (TEM) | 2000 | New inventory | MoELP - Williams Lake |
| Terrain stability (TSM) | 1999 | New inventory | MoF - Williams Lake |
| TRIM-II (with enhanced stream information) | 1999 | Update of TRIM-I | Geographic Data BC - Victoria |
| Operability | 2000 | New inventory | MoF Quesnel |
| Caribou | 2000 | MoELP habitat inventory | MoELP, MoF, CCLUP Caribou Committee |
| Deer | 1993 | Deer winter range from MoELP | MoELP - Williams Lake |
| Fish/Fish habitat | 2000 | New inventory | MoELP – Williams Lake |
| Riparian | 2000 | Based on new TRIM-II | MoF Quesnel |
| Landscape & recreation | 1999 | Updated 1995 TFL 52 inventories | MoF Quesnel |
| Draft landscape units | 1998 | Draft LUs from CCLUP | MoF Quesnel |
| Roads | 1999 | New inventory based on TRIM-II | MoF Quesnel |

Table 9.1 - TFL 52 MP 3 Non-Timber Inventories

9.1.1 Terrestrial Ecosystem Mapping (TEM)

The new TEM inventory provides BEC to the site series level with identification of site modifying factors of topography, moisture and soils, as well as vegetation structural stage. This information has been extensively used in the PSI study and associated yield table development.

9.1.2 Terrain Stability Mapping (TSM)

TSM was a multi-year project completed in 2000. Two levels of mapping were completed – Level D on the plateau portion of the TFL and Level C in the mountain areas. Level C is the more detailed mapping of these two categories and included more ground verification of polygons than Level D. The TSM identified potentially unstable areas that require more detailed assessment to ensure that any proposed development is appropriate.



The new TRIM-II incorporates the results of a comprehensive air photo review to identify small watercourses or potential streams that did not show on the TRIM-I maps. The purpose of doing this exercise was to identify on the base maps potential streams that field crews need to verify in order to ensure compliance with the FPC. For the purposes of the timber supply analysis, these potential streams were assigned to non-fish bearing classes.

Riparian areas were generated in the GIS based on the FPC Riparian Guidebook, MoF regulations and CCLUP localised requirements for classified lakes. Enhanced TRIM-II inventory data was the basis for assigning riparian buffers. Excluded portions of RMZ areas were based on the basal area retention guidelines in the Riparian Guidebook.

9.1.9 Landscape & Recreation

In 1995 a new visual landscape inventory was completed and visual quality objectives established for identified polygons in TFL 52. This approved inventory and VQO classification has been used for digital terrain modelling of cutblocks within visually sensitive areas. In 1999 the Recreation Opportunity Spectrum and 1994 Recreation Features Inventory were revised and updated to current standards.

The Wells-Barkerville area adjacent to TFL 52 is a significant historic/cultural and tourist area. Visual quality objectives have been included to accommodate the non-timber requirements of this area. Other cultural sites within the TFL are mainly related to historic mining activities. WFM addresses these sites operationally, however the analysis does not require any specific modelling inputs to account for them.

9.1.10 Landscape Units

Draft landscape units have been designated for the Cariboo Forest Region. Although they are not yet approved, it is appropriate to use them for the timber supply analysis. TFL 52 includes two complete LUs and eight partial LUs. Productive forest from Bowron Lake Provincial Park will be included in the appropriate LU-BEC/NDT groups defined for the Indianpoint and Bowron LUs. These park areas will contribute to landscape level biodiversity requirements (mature and mature+old) during the timber supply analysis.

9.1.11 Roads Classification

The new TRIM-II inventory was enhanced for existing roads on TFL 52. During the GIS data preparation all roads were classified to allow identification of the non-productive portion (road line features were buffered to the appropriate width). Additional road areas are identified in the VRI using the appropriate "landcover1" attribute.

9.2 REA Forest Cover Requirements

The analysis will include forest cover constraints to model landscape level biodiversity guidelines, green-up, maximum disturbance and old forest requirements. Forest cover constraints place maximum and minimum limits on the amount of young second growth



Each of the forest cover constraints listed above will be assigned individually to each LU-REA combination on the TFL. This provides a more localised view of the constraints. The MP 2 analysis used the WFM operating areas as the interim LU definitions.

Deer WR minimum retention age is based on the average time taken to achieve 20 metres in height. Caribou modified harvest areas will be modelled with partial harvest methods (Section 8.10) to address old forest requirements related to lichen production. In addition, a maximum disturbance constraint is applied to caribou REAs to maintain an acceptable level of harvesting in each zone. Caribou conventional harvest areas are assigned a maximum disturbance constraint only.

In many cases different resource categories overlap a given piece of the TFL 52 land base. Multiple constraints for different resource emphasis will be assigned in modelling with CASH6. This will ensure that all resource concerns will be addressed in the timber supply analysis. The exception to this rule is for caribou modified harvest areas that overlap with VQO REAs. In this case the VQO constraints will not apply to the caribou areas. It is assumed that the selection harvesting management in the caribou modified REAs will address any visual concerns.

9.2.1 REA Forest Cover Constraints - Rationale

Forest cover constraints for REAs listed in Table 9.2 are based on a number of sources that are discussed in the following sections.

9.2.1.1 Visual Quality Objectives

Visual quality objectives are based on operational guidelines for maintaining viewscapes. CCLUP guidelines and MoF methods (Quesnel TSA TSR-II) for establishing VQO constraints have been considered in developing the constraints for TFL 52. Operational standards focus on cutblock design, harvesting methods and public perception. VACs (visual absorption capability), LS (landscape sensitivity) and dispersion were considered in determining the final allowable disturbance percentages listed in Table 9.2 for VQOs on the TFL.

9.2.1.2 IRM Areas

IRM areas include all of the residual productive areas on TFL 52 that have no specific visual or wildlife concerns. These REAs will meet FPC and CCLUP requirements. Areas have been excluded from IRM REAs to address riparian, inoperable, *etc.* during the land base classification (netdown) process. Various sensitivity analyses will evaluate the timber supply impacts of modelling alternative forest cover constraints within the IRM REA.

9.2.1.3 Deer Winter Range

Typically a selection silviculture system would be used to model MDWR. The Quesnel TSA TSR-II Data Package states that partial harvesting will be modelled in leading Douglas-fir stands (> 40%) within MDWR areas. Approximately 100 ha (THLB) of Douglas-fir leading stands are in the MDWR within an overall productive land base of over



9.2.1.7 Recreation

Recreation opportunities on the TFL are mainly associated with hiking, fishing, hunting, snowmobiling and landscape values. Forest cover constraints associated with visually sensitive areas, wildlife habitat and landscape level biodiversity will accommodate these non-timber interests. In addition, WFM manages operations to ensure that recreation opportunities are maintained. There will be no forest cover constraints assigned to address specific management of these issues in the analysis.

9.3 Landscape Level Biodiversity

The BEC/NDT classification has been assigned based on WFM's BEC classification and FPC definitions for NDT. As outlined in the Biodiversity Guidebook, each LU-BEC/NDT (to the variant level) will be modelled individually for "mature+old" and "old growth" constraints. Early seral stage constraints are not required for the Base Case analysis. Table 9.3 summarises the mature+old and old growth constraints (landscape level biodiversity requirements) from the Biodiversity Guidebook.

| | Table 9.3 – FPC Biodiversi | y Guidebook Landscape l | Level Biodiversity | Requirements |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|

| NDT & BEC Label | Draft Biodiversity Emphasis | Mature + Old Requirement (% > years) | Old Growth Requirement (% > years) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NDT 1 | | | |
| ESSF | L | 19% > 120 | 19% > 250 |
| ESSF | ŀ | 36% > 120 | 19% > 250 |
| ESSF | Н | 54% > 120 | 28% > 250 |
| NDT 2 | | | |
| ICH | L | 15% > 100 | 9% > 250 |
| SBSwk1 (mountain) | L | 15% > 100 | 9% > 250 |
| SBSwk1 (mountain) | ı | 31% > 100 | 9% > 250 |
| SBSwk1 (mountain) | Н | 46% > 100 | 13% > 250 |
| NDT 3 | | 1 | |
| SBS (other) | L | 11% > 100 | 11% > 140 |
| SBS (other) | ı | 23% > 100 | 11% > 140 |
| SBS (other) | Н | 34% > 100 | 16% > 140 |

As outlined in the Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for the CCLUP (Table, page 35), adjustments are used to give a revised estimate of the old growth area within each BEC/NDT combination. These factors cannot be modeled directly in the timber supply analysis. However, they indicate that the old growth percentages in the Biodiversity Guidebook may not be appropriate for the Cariboo Region, including TFL 52.



Therefore old growth constraints will be monitored in the Base Case analysis. Old growth status will be reviewed, post-simulation, for each period of the Base Case, with and without the CCLUP adjustment factors. Mature and old growth constraints will be enforced in all LU-BEC/NDTs, as there is no provision for adjusting these constraints. It is expected that the old growth requirements will not impact the timber supply, based on the adjustment factors and the contribution from non-THLB forest.

9.4 Timber Harvesting

9.4.1 Minimum Merchantability Standards

Minimum merchantability is assessed for each aggregate yield table based on volume and/or age of culmination of MAI (mean annual increment). For the Base Case the majority of NSYTs and MSYTs use culmination age to set minimum harvest age. For some NSYTs that represent sites with marginal timber, a minimum volume of 120m³/ha is used to assign minimum harvest age. These areas will support higher volume stands of timber after harvest and regeneration to a managed stand condition.

Culmination age for NSYTs and MSYTs was assigned to the age when volume less DWB is maximized to one decimal place (i.e. further increases in MAI would be less than 0.05 m³/ha/year). This is a reasonable approach to avoid excessively high culmination ages resulting from small increases in MAI. A summary of the minimum harvest age attributes for the NSYTs described in Sections 7.4.1 and 8.7 is provided in Appendix IV.

Minimum harvest age attributes for the existing MSYTs described in Sections 7.4.2 and 8.9 are provided in Appendix V. Methods used to determine minimum harvest age for the existing MSYTs are similar to those described for determining minimum harvest age for NSYTs.

Minimum merchantability attributes for the future MSYTs defined in Sections 7.4.3 and 8.9 are summarised in Appendix VI. As with other yield tables, minimum harvest age is based on volume, diamater and/or culmination of MAI.

It should be noted that the application of forest cover constraints in some LU-BEC/NDTs and REAs might delay stand entry well beyond the minimum ages provided in Appendices IV, V and VI. This delay will result in long-term harvest levels below the theoretical Long Run Sustained Yield (LRSY), which is based on harvesting all stands at culmination age.

9.4.2 Operability

Operability is based on existing information for terrain stability, accessibility and slope. A review by WFM planning staff that included this mapping and air-photo information was completed to provide the final operability map for TFL 52. Section 6.7 summarises the operability reductions to the THLB.



In addition, the 20-Year Spatial Feasibility option will target cutblocks included in WFM's current 5-Year and 20-Year plans.

9.4.6 Harvest Profile

At present the operational harvest profile is based mainly on the general species distribution for the TFL and periodic requirements for specific end products. During the first 20 years of the Base Case simulation, the harvest profile will approximate the inventory of mature species as follows:

- Interior spruce 49%;
- Lodgepole pine 31%;
- Balsam 18%; and
- Douglas-fir 2%.

As part of the Base Case analysis, a review of the species composition of the first 20 years of harvesting will be completed. In addition, the 20-Year Spatial Feasibility option will target harvesting in blocks designated in the 5 and 20-Year Plans.

9.4.7 Harvest Flow Objectives

In all phases of the analysis the harvest flow objectives will be to:

- Sustain the current harvest level for as long as possible;
- Increase or decrease the periodic harvest rate in acceptable steps during the periods when possible or required to meet all objectives associated with the various resources on TFL 52; and
- Achieve an essentially even-flow of timber as close to the long-term sustainable level as possible with consideration for forest cover requirements.

A number of alternative harvest flows will be evaluated for the Base Case in order to gain a complete understanding of the factors that influence timber supply on TFL 52.



It is important to note that the Deacon Creek proposed Goal-2 PAS will be harvested in the near future. An outbreak of mountain pine beetle has prompted this action. Therefore it will not be a candidate area for protection at this time. However, for the analysis, the Deacon Creek area provides a suitable representation of the size and timber types that will likely be chosen as an alternative Goal-2 PAS in future.

10.1.3 Addition of Older Low Site Areas

Some of the areas excluded as low site productivity stands may have incorrect site index assignments based on their current age and height. Areas with SI50 < 7.0 were excluded from the Base Case THLB. Table 10.3 summarises the mature areas, which have more than the minimum 120 m3/ha of coniferous volume that will be included in the THLB for this sensitivity.

| | Average Low Site Stand Attributes | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|---------------------------|--|
| Leading Species | Area (ha) | SI50 | Age | Conifer Volume (m3/ha) | |
| Balsam | 334 | 6.7 | 211 | 127 | |
| Spruce | 1,283 | 6.1 | 252 | 208 | |
| Total | 1,617 | 6.2 | 244 | 194 | |

Table 10.3 - Additional Mature Low Site Stands

10.1.4 Adjust THLB

In this sensitivity analysis the THLB will be increased and decreased by 10%. Productive forest areas outside the THLB will be adjusted upwards or downwards to maintain the correct total productive land base for the TFL.

10.2 Growth and Yield

A number of alternative growth and yield inputs will be modelled in individual sensitivity analyses to evaluate their impact on timber supply.

10.2.1 Adjust Natural Stand Volumes – Based on MoF Inventory Audit

The MoF Inventory Audit indicates that the natural stand volumes generated with VDYP are underestimated by as much as 15%. This sensitivity analysis will increase the volume for those stands affected by this underestimation. Minimum harvest ages will remain the same as those used in the Base Case.



Sensitivity Analysis Disturbance Resource Emphasis **Base Case** Category **Disturbance Increase Disturbance Decrease Disturbance** REA level 1 (visuals, IRM) 1 - VQO-R 5% < 3m 10% < 3m 1% < 3m 2 - VQO-PR 15% < 3m 25% < 3m 5% < 3m3 - VQO-M 25% < 3m 35% < 3m15% < 3m 4 - General IRM 35% < 3m 40% < 3m 30% < 3m REA level 2 (wildlife) 6 - Deer WR 15% < 3m 20% < 3m 10% < 3m 7 - Caribou Modified 30% < 20 yrs 35% < 20 yrs20% < 20 yrs 8 - Caribou Conventional 35% < 3m40% < 3m 30% < 3m

Table 10.3 – REA Disturbance Sensitivity Analyses

10.3.2 Alternative Green-up Requirements

In addition to the adjustments made to maximum disturbance outlined in Table 10.1, green-up requirements will be revised in each REA in two separate scenarios as follows:

- 2 metres in VQO and General IRM REAs; and
- 4 metres in VQO and General IRM REAs.

11.0 ALTERNATIVE LANDSCAPE LEVEL BIODIVERSITY OPTION

In this analysis option a number of alternative approaches to modelling landscape level biodiversity will be evaluated. The Base Case models mature and mature+old growth requirements based on the draft landscape units and associated biodiversity emphasis. In this sequence of analyses the following alternative biodiversity requirements will be modelled on each LU-BEC/NDT:

- Remove the influence of the Bowron Lake Provincial Park forest area from the old and mature+old requirement (model TFL 52 as a stand-alone area);
- Include early seral stage requirements for draft LU and biodiversity emphasis;
- Use unadjusted FPC Biodiversity Guidebook old growth requirements by LU-BEC/NDT and draft emphasis;
- Use low-intermediate-high requirements weighted 45%-45%-10% on the draft LU-BEC/NDTs established for the Base Case; and
- Alternative emphasis on the draft LUs as noted in Table 11.1.



12.0 20-YEAR SPATIAL FEASIBILITY OPTION

This option will evaluate the timber supply impacts of modelling WFM's current 5-Year and 20-Year plans. The Base Case assumptions will be included for THLB, growth and yield and management requirements (forest cover constraints). This option will allow WFM to compare the 20-year harvest developed by CASH6 with the mapping plans they have produced.

12.1 Cutblock Design

WFM planning staff and their consultants developed cutblock locations. All FPC and current CCLUP guidelines were considered during this exercise, which included map and air-photo review as well as local knowledge.

Areas that were not assigned to cutblocks during the 20-Year Plan mapping exercise have been "blocked" using GIS. All areas within the productive forest land base are now part of a cutblock, although some of these will never be eligible for harvest because of exclusions for riparian, inoperable, caribou, *etc*.

12.2 CASH6 Modelling

This option will include full spatial referencing for selection of harvest cutblocks. All of the Base Case forest cover constraints for VQOs, wildlife and biodiversity will be considered during the assessment of harvest eligibility. In addition, each of the harvest candidate's neighbouring cutblocks will be reviewed for silviculture green-up. For the analysis silviculture green-up will be 3 metres.

The following conditions must be met for harvest of the candidate block to proceed:

- All neighbouring blocks are at least 3 metres in height;
- None of the forest cover constraints will be violated by harvesting the candidate; and
- All of the stands within the cutblock are older than minimum harvest age.

If any of these conditions is not met then the cutblock will not be harvested until a later time.

The 5-Year and 20-Year cutblocks will be targeted for harvest during modelling. This target assignment will be based on each five year quarter of WFM's 20-Year Plan. If the harvest objective is not met using these target cutblocks then the model will choose other blocks that are not part of either Plan in order to satisfy the harvest objective.

Results of the 20-Year spatial feasibility harvest will be mapped to show the distribution of the harvest and whether the model harvested the WFM cutblocks during the same period as indicated in the 20-Year Plan.



APPENDIX I – Base Case Land Base Classification (Netdown) Map

Current to 2000.12.20

APPENDIX II – Potential Site Indices for Commercial Tree Species on TFL 52 (JS Thrower Report)

Potential Site Indices for Major Commercial Tree Species on TFL 52 FINAL REPORT

Prepared for

Earl Spielman, RPF West Fraser Mills Ltd. Quesnel, BC

Project: WFQ-101-018

March 15, 2000

This report contains confidential information that may not be used for any purpose other than the project addressed herein. This report may not be disclosed to any other person, organization, or representatives of any other organization without the express consent of J.S. Thrower & Associates Ltd.

Executive Summary

Potential site index (PSI) estimates were developed for lodgepole pine (PI), interior spruce (Sx), subalpine fir (BI), and Douglas-fir (Fdi) for the forested ecosystems on TFL 52. The intent is to use these PSI estimates to generate managed stand yield tables (MSYTs) for the upcoming timber supply analysis for Management Plan 3.

Preliminary PSI estimates were developed for the target species and site series on the TFL to provide a basis for subsequent adjustments. Final PSI estimates were developed using four different methods: 1) statistical adjustments of PI and Sx in the SBSwk1 and SBSmw using data from random sampling on the TFL; 2) unadjusted preliminary PSI for the minor subzones of the TFL; 3) Ministry of Forests (MOF) site index conversion equations for BI and Fdi; and 4) elevation models for the ESSF subzones.

The statistical adjustments increased the preliminary PSI of PI and Sx in the SBSmw by 7.0% and 8.2% respectively. The adjusted estimates resulted in an area-weighted average PSI of 24.4 m for PI and 22.6 m for Sx for the SBSmw.

In the SBSwk1, preliminary PSI estimates were decreased by 3.1% for PI and 3.0% for Sx following the statistical adjustments. The adjusted estimates resulted in an area-weighted average PSI of 20.3 m for PI and 18.6 m for Sx for the SBSwk1.

MOF site index conversion equations resulted in an area-weighted average PSI of 22.7 m for BI and 21.8 m for Fdi in the SBSmw, and 19.1 m and 18.1 m, respectively, in the SBSwk1. Adjusted Sx PSI estimates were used to generate BI PSI and adjusted PI PSIs were used for Fdi.

The elevation models used for the ESSF subzones generated a final average PSI of 14.6 m for PI, 12.7 m for Sx, and 12.4 m for BI in the ESSFwc3 and 16.9 m, 15.0 m, and 14.8 m, respectively, in the ESSFwk1.

The final PSI estimates should be used to generate MSYTs for the upcoming timber supply analysis as they better reflect growth in PHR stands than site index estimates from the current forest cover inventory. However, these estimates should be monitored and updated as new information becomes available.

Table of Contents

| 1. | INTRODUCTION | |
|----|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | 1.3 TERMS OF REFERENCE | |
| 2. | | |
| | | |
| | 2.2 Preliminary Estimates | |
| | 2.3 FIELD SAMPLING | |
| | 2.4 FINAL PSI ESTIMATES | 5 |
| 3. | | ÷6 |
| | | |
| | 3.2 CONVERSION EQUATIONS | *************************************** |
| | 3.3 ELEVATION MODEL | 9 |
| 4. | DISCUSSION | |
| | 4.1 ADJUSTMENT MODEL | 10 |
| | 4.2 Variation Between Preliminary and Field Est | MATES |
| | 4.3 Possible Over-Estimates for Sx | |
| | 4.4 TARGET AND SAMPLE POPULATIONS | |
| | 4.5 APPLICATION IN TIMBER SUPPLY ANALYSIS | |
| 5. | RECOMMENDATIONS | 13 |
| 6. | APPENDIX I – TFL 52 OVERVIEW | + 14 |
| 7. | | ATES 16 |
| | | |
| 8. | APPENDIX III – SIA PLOTS SUITABLE FOR SIBE | d |
| 9. | APPENDIX IV – ADJUSTED SITE INDEX ESTIMA | TES18 |

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

Site index is the most important variable for predicting the growth and yield of existing and future post-harvest regenerated (PHR) stands with the models commonly used in BC. Large errors in growth. Accordingly, it is important that the site indices used for PHR stands in timber supply adequately reflect expected growth.

The problem in many areas of BC is that site indices estimated from natural stands do not adequately reflect the growth observed in PHR stands. This problem is most severe in lodgepole pine (PI) stands where height growth repression has occurred because of high densities that regenerate after wildfire. Potential site index (PSI) under-estimation also occurs in older spruce (Sx) stands due to undetected height loss in older trees and from using curves that use height growth patterns in young spruce stands to predict growth rates of older stands.

The problem on Tree Farm Licence (TFL) 52 is that the current forest inventory gives estimates of site that were largely estimated from repressed PI stands and old Sx stands. The site indices in the inventory may under-estimate the growth expected in post harvest and regenerated (PHR) stands for 75% of the productive forest landbase (PFLB) (Appendix I). The Provincial Chief Forester identified this problem in the last timber supply analysis report and stated the need for more reliable site productivity estimates. Accordingly, West Fraser Mills Ltd. initiated this project to help address this problem and provide more reliable site index estimates for PHR stands in the upcoming timber supply analysis.

1.2 PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The main objective of this project was to:

Develop reliable estimates of PSI for the major commercial tree species in PHR stands and the major ecosystems on TFL 52.

The target species were PI and Sx; secondary species were sub-alpine fir (BI) and Douglas-fir (Fdi). The intent was to develop PSI estimates to use with other inventory and silviculture information to generate managed stand yield tables (MSYTs) for the Management Plan 3 timber supply analysis.

1.3 TERMS OF REFERENCE

This project was completed for West Fraser, Quesnel Division. The project coordinator for West Fraser was Earl Spielman, *RPF*. Tara McCormick, *BSc*, was project manager for J.S. Thrower & Associates Ltd.

available information and expertise to develop reliable estimates for the local conditions on TFL 52.

Preliminary PSI estimates were applied to each eco-polygon (based on Terrestrial Ecosystem Map [TEM] completed by GEOWEST Environmental Consultants) for the primary target species (PI and Sx) in the PFLB. Average PSI estimates were computed for each polygon using the PSI for each species weighted by the proportionate area of each site series. The preliminary estimates resulted in an average PSI of 19.4 m for PI and 17.6 m for Sx in the PFLB (Table 2).

2.3 FIELD SAMPLING

2.3.1 Objective

The objective was to measure actual tree growth and estimate PSI from a representative sample of stands and ecological conditions in the TFL. The field estimates would then be compared to the preliminary estimates and a ratio computed reflecting the difference between the two. This ratio would then be used to adjust all preliminary PSI estimates for the target population.

2.3.2 Sample Population

The sample population was all PI-leading stands 15-80 years and Sx-leading stands 18-80 years in all subzones in the TFL (except the ESSFwc3)(35,873 ha).² This area included stand conditions

where PSI could be estimated from ground measurements of tree height and age for PI and Sx. Minimum sampling age was 10 years above breast height.

Site index observations were collected in the SBSmw, SBSwk1, and ESSFwk1 for PI, Sx, BI, and Fdi. However, statistical adjustments will not be made in the ESSFwk1 and for secondary species (BI and Fdi) because of a limited number of observations.³ Therefore, only SBSmw and SBSwk1 observations are reported. The plot distribution in these two subzones is representative of the area ratio of the two sampled subzones in the PFLB (Figure 1).

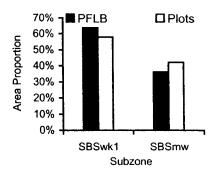


Figure 1. Area distribution of subzones in the PFLB and the selected sample.

2.3.3 Sample Size and Allocation

One hundred sample locations were selected from a list of polygons sorted by mapsheet, BEC subzone, elevation, site index class, and site series. This ensured that samples were distributed

² Area summary based on forest cover from February ¹6, 1999.

³ A high rejection rate in the ESSFwk1 (44% rejection) resulted in few observations. Plots were rejected due to: the presence of Sx or Bl residuals, exceeding maximum age criteria, and absence of suitable top height trees for site index estimation.

were upgraded to SIBEC standards with the allocated time and budget. Access notes and GPS coordinates can be used to relocate plots in the future for possible upgrade to SIBEC standards (Appendix III).

2.4 FINAL PSI ESTIMATES

2.4.1 Statistical Adjustment of Preliminary PSI Estimates

The preliminary PSI estimates for each eco-polygon in the SBSmw and SBSwk1 were adjusted using the ratios developed to reflect the relationships between the preliminary PSI estimates and the field estimates. Different ratios were tested and one selected for adjustment by species and subzone. The coefficients of the model were estimated using weighted least squares without intercept, where the predictor variable (average estimated site index for each cluster) was weighted by the area in the cluster where site index was estimated. All ratio statistics are independent of the number of site trees in the cluster.

2.4.2 Unadjusted Preliminary PSI Estimates

Statistical adjustments were not applied to the PSI estimates in the ICHmk3, ICHwk4, SBSdw1, and SBSmh because these minor subzones had limited sampling opportunities. Hence, the unadjusted preliminary estimates will be used in the timber supply analysis for these subzones (1.4% of the PFLB)(Appendix II).

2.4.3 Site Index Conversion Equations

The PSI estimates for BI and Fdi were developed using the MOF site index conversion equations⁷ and the adjusted PI and Sx PSI estimates. Sx was used to estimate BI, and PI was used for Fdi.

2.4.4 Elevation Model

Statistical adjustments were not applied to the PSI estimates in the ESSFwk1 and ESSFwc3 due to a lack of sampling opportunities in high elevation areas. However, an elevation model, based on expert opinion, provided PSI estimates for these subzones.

⁷ Nigh, Gordon, D. 1997. Revised growth intercept models for lodgepole pine: comparing northern and southern models. Extension Note #11. BC Ministry of Forests, Research Branch, Victoria, BC.

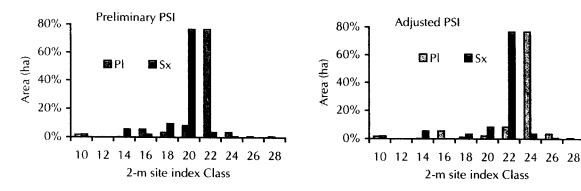


Figure 3. Area distribution of Pl and Sx preliminary and adjusted site indices in the SBSmw.

| Table 5. | Sample | size. | and | ratio | statistics. |
|-----------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------------|
| i aoic oi | Juliapic | 3120, | ania | IULIO | Julioutes. |

| Subzone | Spp | Ν | Ratio | SE of ratio | CI of ratio (95%) | Avg Prelim PSI (m) | Avg Adj PSI (m) | SE of Adj PSI (m) | CI of Adj PSI (m) (95%) |
|---------|-----|----|-------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SBSmw | Pl | 27 | 1.070 | 0.024 | [1.020, 1.120] | 22.8 | 24.4 | 0.6 | [23.3,25.5] |
| | Sx | 24 | 1.082 | 0.033 | [1.013, 1.151] | 20.9 | 22.6 | 0.7 | [21.2,24.0] |
| SBSwk1 | PΙ | 18 | 0.969 | 0.041 | [0.883, 1.056] | 20.9 | 20.3 | 0.9 | [18.4,22.1] |
| | Sx | 23 | 0.970 | 0.041 | [0.886, 1.055] | 19.2 | 18.6 | 0.8 | [17.0,20.2] |

3.1.3 SBSwk1

The statistical adjustments in the SBSwk1 resulted in a decrease to the preliminary PSI estimates of 3.1% for PI and 3.0% for Sx. The final adjusted estimates are similar to the preliminary estimates (Figure 5). However, since the adjustment ratios were less than one for both PI and Sx, some of the area for both species has shifted down by one 2-m site index class in the final adjusted estimates.

SBSwk1:

Adjusted PI SI = 0.969 prelim PI SI Adjusted Sx SI = 0.970 prelim Sx SI

The adjusted estimates resulted in an area-weighted average PSI of 20.3 m for PI and 18.6 m for Sx for the SBSwk1. A 95% sampling error of ± 1.8 m was achieved for PI and ± 1.6 m for Sx (Table 5).

3.3 ELEVATION MODEL

The elevation model used expert opinion and previous studies to predict the effects of elevation on tree productivity. 8-9 Preliminary PSI estimates were developed for Sx, BI, and PI for a reference elevation in the two ESSF subzones (BI was converted from Sx) (Appendix II). The preliminary estimates were assigned to the TEM polygons in the ESSF, then one of the

| inal PSI sta | tistics | (m) fc | r the | ESSF. |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Area(ha) | Spp | Avg | Min | Max |
| 28,601 | Ρl | 14.6 | 7.4 | 19.0 |
| | Sx | 12.7 | 5.4 | 18.0 |
| | ВΙ | 12.4 | 5.7 | 17.0 |
| 69,132 | Pl | 16.9 | 7.4 | 19.0 |
| | Sx | 15.0 | 6.0 | 19.0 |
| | Bl | 14.8 | 6.0 | 18.0 |
| | Area(ha) 28,601 | Area(ha) Spp 28,601 Pl | Area(ha) Spp Avg 28,601 Pl 14.6 | 28,601 Pl 14.6 7.4 Sx 12.7 5.4 Bl 12.4 5.7 69,132 Pl 16.9 7.4 Sx 15.0 6.0 |

following formulae was applied to each polygon as a function of elevation, leading species, and subzone (from TEM, forest cover, and TRIM data):

| Subzone | Formula |
|--|---|
| ESSFwk1: <= 1,300 m: >1,300 m: ESSFwc3: | PrelimPSI PSI = PrelimPSI - ((Elevation - 1,300 m)/100) |
| <= 1,500 m: >1,500 m: | Prelim PSI PSI = PrelimPSI - ((Elevation – 1,500 m)/100) |

The final average adjusted PSI estimates were 14.6 m for PI, 12.7 m for Sx, and 12.4 m for BI in the productive forest of the ESSFwc3, and 16.9, 15.0, and 14.8 m, respectively, in the ESSFwk1 (Table 6).

⁸ Klinka, K., Q. Wang, R. Carter and H. Chen. March 1996. Height growth-elevation relationships in subalpine forests of interior British Columbia. The Forestry Chronicle. Volume 72, No. 2. pp. 193-198. ⁹ Klinka, K. and Q. Wang. 1996. Relations between site index of Engelmann spruce, lodgepole pine, and subalpine fir and the measures of site quality in the ESSF zone. 1994-1995 Progress Report submitted to Growth and Yield Section, Inventory Branch, Ministry of Forests, Victoria, BC. 63 pp.

expected to be perfect and polygon labels may contain some error. This is an expected component of mapping forest cover, ecological attributes, and all other forms of mapping.

4.2.5 Different Bias Trends in the Preliminary P\$I Estimates

Adjustment ratios were calculated by subzone/species combinations. This implied that the direction and magnitude of the bias associated with the preliminary PSI estimates were constant within a subzone. This assumption might not always be true.

i) SBSmw/05

The SBSmw/05 was assigned a preliminary PSI of 20 m for PI and 18 m for Sx. However, field estimates showed an average site index of 21.7 m for PI and 22.2 m for Sx. Preliminary PSIs were based on inferred trends in productivity for a given site series. The 05 site series was assumed to have decreased productivity (less than zonal) due to cold, moist soils indicated by the predominance of *Spirea douglasii* (pink spirea) on these sites. However, field observations and discussions with Ray Coupé suggested that *Spirea douglasii* is not necessarily a strong indicator of poor productivity in TFL 52 and is present on sites without frost effects. Hence, the preliminary PSI for PI and Sx may have under-estimated actual PSI on this relatively frequent site series.

ii) SBSwk1/03

Field observations suggest that PSI was under-estimated for the SBSwk1/03 site series. Preliminary estimates for PI and Sx were 15 m and 13 m, respectively. Field averages were 20.6 m for PI and 16.1 m for Sx. Relatively low PSI estimates were assigned to this site series, which is often characterized by dry, sandy, glacio-fluvial soils with poorer productivity. The average PSI may have been under-estimated for these sites on the TFL, especially those in complexes with 01 sites. This potential under-estimate has a significant impact on the PI adjustment ratio as two points from SBSwk1/03 sites are above the 95% confidence interval of the observations and are influential points (Figure 4).

4.3 Possible Over-Estimates for \$x

The current MOF growth intercept equations may over-estimate the PSI of Sx in young PHR stands. A reason for this potential over-estimate is the difference in height-growth patterns in the natural stands used to develop the growth intercept equations and the young PHR stands where the equations are applied. Anecdotal evidence suggests that the height-growth pattern of Sx growing in PHR conditions is more linear than in natural stands. This could result in over-estimates of site index when site index prediction equations are based on the more curvilinear natural stands. A brief comparison of the inventory estimates of PSI stands in age classes 3-6 (where good estimates can be assumed) shows the growth intercept-based estimates are only 0.6 m higher. This small difference provides some comfort that potential over-estimates may be small.

5. RECOMMENDATIONS

The major recommendations from this project are:

1. Use the adjusted PSI estimates in the MP 3 timber supply analysis

These new PSI estimates should provide better estimates of growth and yield expected from existing and future PHR stands on the TFL. Thus, we recommend these estimates be used to generate the MSYTs for existing and future PHR stands on the TFL for the timber supply analysis for MP 3.

2. Frequently update these PSI estimates

These PSI estimates should be updated and refined before each subsequent timber supply analysis. This will ensure the most recent and best information is used and incorporated into the planning process. Potential sources of new information of PSI in PHR stands include silviculture surveys, growth and yield monitoring plots, special surveys, and special projects.

3. Improve PSI estimates in the ESSF

There was not enough PHR stand area in the ESSF to estimate PSI on the TFL and develop statistically-based adjustment ratios for these higher elevation areas. The PSI estimates developed using expert opinion and the elevation model should provide reasonable estimates that are an improvement over the inventory estimates. However, we recommend that special studies be completed to further quantify site productivity in these higher elevation areas before the next timber supply analysis for MP 4.

4. Monitor PHR stand growth and yield

There is uncertainty in these PSI estimates resulting from the sampling and site index prediction methods. Thus, we recommend that PHR stands on the TFL be periodically monitored to ensure the PSI estimates and the associated growth and yield continue to adequately represent the actual conditions of the TFL.

Table 9. Age class distribution (ha) by species.

| _ | | | | | Age Class | | | | | Tota | 1 |
|------------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| Spp | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | (ha) | (%) |
| Sx | 26,276 | 6,200 | 1,583 | 2,787 | 5,374 | 6,935 | 3,799 | 64,363 | 5,498 | 122,816 | 53.3% |
| Pl | 10,662 | 3,490 | 707 | 4,553 | 12,880 | 14,850 | 5,709 | 10,518 | 80 | 63,449 | 27.5% |
| Bl | 1,210 | 5,433 | 652 | 1,33 <i>7</i> | 2,847 | 3,210 | 2,456 | 16,828 | 994 | 34,968 | 15.2% |
| Fdi | 203 | 397 | 15 | 0 | 189 | 178 | 318 | 1,015 | 141 | 2,455 | 1.1% |
| Cw | 22 | | | | | | | 35 | | 56 | 0.0% |
| Decid. | 1,743 | 662 | 807 | 894 | 924 | 1,410 | 166 | 77 | | 6,683 | 2.9% |
| Total (ha) | 40,115 | 16,183 | 3,763 | 9,571 | 22,213 | 26,585 | 12,448 | 92,836 | 6,713 | 230,427 | |
| (%) | 17.4% | 7.0% | 1.6% | 4.2% | 9.6% | 11.5% | 5.4% | 40.3% | 2.9% | • | |

Note: There is 4,703 ha (2%) considered Not Sufficiently Restocked (NSR), for a total PFLB of 235,131 ha. Shaded area represents area for which site index can be considered accurate in the current inventory.

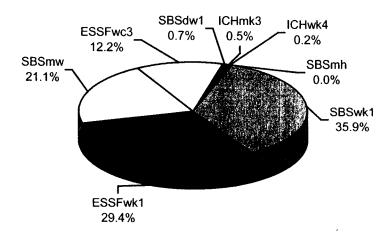


Figure 7. Area distribution (%) by subzone.

8. APPENDIX III – SIA PLOTS SUITABLE FOR SIBEC

| Plot/Subplot | Subzone | Site Series ^a | Species | Access |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--------|
| 27-1 | SBSwk1 | 04 | Fdi | 580 m |
| 27-3 | SBSwk1 | 04 | Sx | 580 m |
| 36-1 | SBSwk1 | 01 | Sx | 4000 m |
| 50-4 | SBSwk1 | 05 | Bl | 225 m |
| 51-1 | ESSFwk1 | 01 | Sx | 1070 m |
| 51-4 | ESSFwk1 | 01 | Sx | 1070 m |
| 54-4 | SBSmw | 06 | Sx | 510 m |
| 70-1 | SBSwk1 | 04 | Sx | 520 m |
| 75-1 | ESSFwk1 | 01 | P! | 1000 m |
| 92-1 | SBSmw | 01 | Fdi | 585 m |
| 92-4 | SBSmw | 01 | Fdi | 585 m |
| 92-5 | SBSmw | 01 | Pl | 585 m |
| 95-1 | SBSmw | 01 | Sx | Heli |
| 95-2 | SBSmw | 01 | Sx | Heli |
| 95-3 | SBSmw | 01 | Sx | Heli |
| 95-4 | SBSmw | 01 | Fdi | Heli |

^a site series classification based on visual estimate only Access represents distance from tie point.

APPENDIX III – Yield Table Summary Report, West Fraser Mills TFL 52 (JS Thrower Report)

Yield Table Summary Report West Fraser Mills TFL 52 -Quesnel

Prepared for

Earl Spielman, RPF West Fraser Mills Ltd. Quesnel, BC

Project: WFQ-101-017

May 4, 2000

This report contains confidential information that may not be used for any purpose other than the project addressed herein. This report may not be disclosed to any other person, organization, or representative without the express consent of J.S. Thrower & Associates Ltd.

Table of Contents

| 1. | INTROD | UCTION |
|-----|---|---|
| | 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 | TERMS OF REFERENCE 1 OBJECTIVES 1 OVERVIEW 1 STAKEHOLDERS 1 YIELD TABLE INPUTS - OVERVIEW 2 |
| 2. | EXISTI | NG NATURAL STANDS4 |
| | 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 | DESCRIPTION |
| 3. | EXISTI | NG PHR STANDS6 |
| | 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 | DESCRIPTION |
| 4. | FUTURE | PHR STANDS10 |
| | 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 | DESCRIPTION |
| 5. | YIELD | TABLE OUTPUT13 |
| | 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 | OVERVIEW OF AGGREGATE CURVES 13 EXISTING NATURAL STANDS 13 EXISTING PHR STANDS 14 FUTURE PHR STANDS 14 |
| API | PENDIX | I - TFL 52 AREA18 |
| | | II - SPRUCE WEEVIL IMPACT19 |
| API | PENDIX | III - SILVICULTURE REGIMES21 |
| | | IV - SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR AGGREGATED YIELD TABLES23 |
| API | PENDIX | V - SUBZONE SUMMARIES FOR FUTURE PHR STANDS |

List of Tables

| Table 1. Summary of yield table inputs, data sources, models and outputs2 |
|---|
| Table 2. PSI statistics (m) for existing PHR stands |
| Table 3. Area by species composition for existing PHR stands |
| Table 4. OAF1 by subzone |
| Table 5. PSI statistics (m) for future PHR stands |
| Table 6. Species composition for future PHR stands11 |
| Table 7. Area by subzone with and without tree improvement11 |
| Table 8. Growth estimates at culmination age for existing natural stands15 |
| Table 9. Growth estimates at culmination age for existing PHR stands15 |
| Table 10. Growth estimates at culmination age for future PHR stands15 |
| Table 11. TFL 52 landbase summary18 |
| Table 12. Summary statistics for the 50 largest aggregated yield tables23 |
| |
| |
| List of Figures |
| Figure 1. Distribution of polygons for existing natural stands by area |
| class4 |
| Figure 2. Area distribution for existing natural stands (site index, |
| species, stocking class, and crown closure)4 |
| Figure 3. Proportion of area by site-index class for existing PHR stands6 |
| Figure 4. Distribution of stand density at free-growing for existing PHR |
| stands7 |
| Figure 5. Proportion of area by site-index class for future PHR stands10 |
| Figure 6. Distribution of FTG densities (future PHR)11 |
| Figure 7. Area-weighted average yield curves (12.5 cm+) for the three curve |
| types |
| Figure 8. Mean annual increment (MAI) and culmination age for existing |
| natural, existing PHR, and future PHR stands |
| Figure 9. Area-weighted average yield curves (12.5 cm+) for existing |
| natural, existing PHR, and future PHR stands for the four major |
| subzones in the TFL17 |
| Figure 10. Distribution of species by age class |
| Figure 11. Distribution of area (%) in the PFLB by leading species and BGC |
| subzone19 |
| Figure 12. TFL 52 weevil sample plots |

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 TERMS OF REFERENCE

These yield tables for TFL 52 were prepared for Earl Spielman, RPF of West Fraser Mills Ltd. (West Fraser), Quesnel, BC. These tables will be used for the TFL 52 timber supply analysis for management plan (MP) 3 that will be completed by Timberline Forest Inventory Consultants (TFIC). These tables were prepared by Guillaume Thérien, PhD.

1.2 OBJECTIVES

The purpose of this report is to: 1) document the inputs for these yield tables; 2) summarize the output from these tables; and 3) provide information for West Fraser to review to ensure the yield tables reflect the intended application and conditions of the TFL.

1.3 OVERVIEW

Natural stand yield tables (NSYTs) were developed using *Batch VDYP* (version 6.0a) and the forest-cover information from the 1999 TFL reinventory (Appendix I). The managed stand yield tables (MSYTs) were developed using *Batch TIPSY* (version 2.5r) and included:

- 1) Improved estimates of potential site index (PSI) for post-harvest regenerated (PHR) stands using the results of the recently completed site index adjustment (SIA) project and Terrestrial Ecosystem Map (TEM).
- 2) Silviculture regimes for future PHR stands developed by West Fraser.
- 3) Impacts of planting improved stock in future PHR stands (yield increase).
- 4) Improved estimates of OAF1 using information from the TEM.
- 5) Considerations of the potential impact of the spruce weevil (no change, see Appendix II).

1.4 STAKEHOLDERS

The stakeholders involved in developing these tables are:

West Earl Spielman - coordinating the technical aspects of the TFL including growth and yield, inventory, and the TEM.

Al Hunter - TFL Forester responsible for the MP.

MOF Albert Nussbaum (Research Branch) - yield table approval.

CFS Rene Alfaro - helped develop approaches to including weevil effects in the MSYTs.

TFIC

Bill Kuzmuk - timber supply analysis.

JST

Guillaume Thérien - yield tables.

Jim Thrower - interface with West Fraser and project direction.

Ron Zayac - GIS support to generate the data, maps, etc.

1.5 YIELD TABLE INPUTS - OVERVIEW

Three types of yield tables were generated for TFL 52:

- 1) Existing natural stands (age class 2 or older)
- 2) Existing PHR stands (age class 1).
- 3) Future PHR stands (entire landbase, including NSR areas).

The yield tables were generated for all polygons resulting from an overlay of the new forest cover and TEM polygons. The large number of yield tables were aggregated to reduce the total number of tables. Yields were generated for all species at 12.5 cm+ and 17.5 cm+ utilization limits.

| Table 1. | Buildia y | 01 | yreid | table | inputs, | data | sources, | models | and | outputs. |
|----------|-----------|----|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| | | | Eviet | | | Trustak. | | | | |

| Natural Stands | PHR Stands | Future Stands (all PHR) |
|--|--|---|
| | | |
| Mapsheet/Polygon | TEM polygons | TEM polygons |
| Batch VDYP (6.0a) | Batch TIPSY (2.5r) | Batch TIPSY (2.5r) |
| 2+ | 1 | All |
| 193,937 ha | 46,154 ha (excluding 447 ha NP area) | 233,693 ha (excluding 8,750 ha NP area) |
| 80% | 19% | 99% |
| 1999 Re-inventory | Silviculture Regimes | Silviculture Regimes |
| 1999 Re-inventory (15.1 m average - all spp) | PSI from SIA (19.7 m average - all spp) | PSI from SIA (18.8 m average - all spp) |
| N/A | 7.5% + NP area in subzone (11% on average) | 7.5% + NP area in subzone (11% on average) |
| N/A | N/A | Pl and Fdi +5% for volume; Sx +8% for volume |
| | | |
| $2.1 \text{ m}^3/\text{ha/yr}$ | 5.0 m ³ /ha/yr | 4.8 m ³ /ha/yr |
| 119 yrs | 73 yrs | 79 yrs |
| | Batch VDYP (6.0a) 2+ 193,937 ha 80% 1999 Re-inventory 1999 Re-inventory (15.1 m average - all spp) N/A N/A 2.1 m ³ /ha/yr | Batch VDYP (6.0a) Batch TIPSY (2.5r) 2+ |

2. EXISTING NATURAL STANDS

2.1 DESCRIPTION

Existing natural stands are stands greater than 20 years of age. Forest cover information was based on the 1999 TFL reinventory. The modeling unit was mapsheet, polygon, and subzone. The inventory database included 24,563 records covering 193,937 ha. Most polygons were less than 10 ha and the largest polygon was 300 ha (Figure 1).

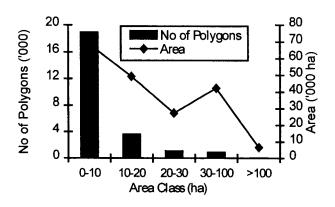


Figure 1. Distribution of polygons for existing natural stands by area class.

2.2 SITE INDEX, SPECIES COMPOSITION, & STAND DENSITY

The inputs for VDYP for the NSYTs were taken from the 1999 TFL reinventory database. The site index of the existing natural stands averaged 15.1-m for all species combined (15.2 m for Sx, 11.5 m for Bl, and 18.7 m for Pl). Most area was in the 10-20 m site index class (all species) (Figure 2). Stand density for VDYP is represented by

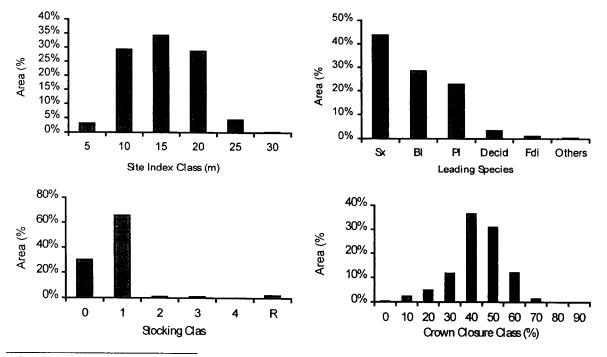


Figure 2. Area distribution for existing natural stands (site index, species, earwoighted lawer, agence it winder stands) species) in MP 2 was 14.4-m for natural stands. This was computed from tables 20-23 in the MP 2 data package based on the old TFL inventory.

crown closure that averaged about 43% in the existing natural stands (Figure 2).

2.3 BALSAM IU STANDS

No special consideration was given to adjust growth and yield estimates for the approximately 10,000 ha of balsam IU (intermediate utilization) stands on the TFL. These partially-cut stands generally have lower stocking and a different vertical structure than undisturbed stands of similar origin. These differences and their growth and yield impacts should be adequately accounted for by using VDYP with the new forest-cover attributes. These IU stands were extensively cruised in 1995, 1996, 1998 and 1999 and this information was used to update the inventory for these areas.

2.4 CCLUP

No issues or activities were identified relating to implementing the CCLUP that will affect the development of the NSYTs. However, further development of the timber supply analysis base case and alternate scenarios may result in the need to generate different NSYTs to reflect modified cutting in VQO, Cariboo habitat, watershed, or riparian areas.

3. EXISTING PHR STANDS

3.1 DESCRIPTION

Existing PHR stands were all stands 1-20 years of age (age class 1). The polygons to generate the MSYTs were defined by the existing forest cover and the TEM coverage was used to assign the appropriate silviculture regime that describes stand conditions. PSI was assigned using the TEM and TRIM to modify predictions in the ESSF using elevation. The modeling unit was biogeoclimatic site series and PSI.

3.2 SILVICULTURE REGIMES

Silviculture regimes were developed by West Fraser to describe the conditions of existing and future PHR stands (Appendix III). These regimes were developed by site series and describe species composition, stand density, and treatments. These regimes represent current activity, which is also expected to represent future PHR stands. A regeneration delay of two years was assumed on all sites. Regeneration delay is applied in the timber supply analysis process and was not included in the MSYTs.

3.3 POTENTIAL SITE INDEX

The PSI of each eco-polygon was assigned using the results of the

recently completed SIA project.² The overall average PSI for existing PHR stands (all species) was 19.7 m (Table 2). Most area of existing PHR stands is in the 20-m site index class (Figure 3). The overall average site index used for existing PHR stands in MP 2 was about 15.7 m.³

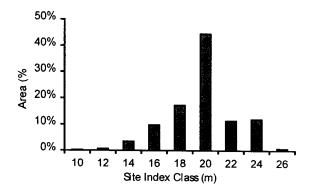


Figure 3. Proportion of area by siteindex class for existing PHR stands.

Table 2. PSI statistics (m) for existing PHR stands.

Spp Area Avg. Min. Max. SD (ha)

Pl 37,871 19.7 9.1 25.7 2.4 Sx 8,282 19.9 10.2 26.0 3.1

3.4 STAND DENSITY & SPECIES COMPOSITION Stand density and species

² J.S. Thrower & Associates Ltd. 2000. Potential Site Indices for Major Commercial Tree Species on TFL 52. Contract Rep. to West Fraser Mills Ltd., Quesnel, BC JST Contract WFQ-101-018, March 15, 2000. 18 pp. 3 Computed from table 28 in the revised MP 2 data package (page 41).

J.S. Thrower & Associates Ltd.

composition at establishment were estimated using results from freegrowing surveys as reflected in the silviculture regimes. Stand density at establishment was estimated by adding 10% to the free-

Table 3. Area by species composition for existing PHR stands.

| (ha) % Sp1 % Sp2 % Sp 3 18,30 39.6% P1 70 Sx 25 At 0 10,49 22.7% P1 60 Sx 40 | 5 |
|--|----|
| 18,30 39.6% Pl 70 Sx 25 At 0 10,49 22.7% Pl 60 Sx 40 | 5 |
| 0 10,49 22.7% Pl 60 Sx 40 | 5 |
| 10,49 22.7% Pl 60 Sx 40 | |
| 6 | |
| C 550 44 44 44 | |
| | |
| 6,752 14.6% Pl 70 Sx 30 | |
| 6,665 14.4% Sx 70 Pl 30 | |
| 1,274 2.8% Pl 100 | |
| 965 2.1% Se 60 Pl 30 Bl 1 | 10 |
| 538 1.2% Pl 60 Sx 30 Fd 3 | 10 |
| 358 0.8% Sx 50 Pl 50 | |
| 294 0.6% Sx 80 Pl 20 | |
| 215 0.5% Pl 75 Fd 20 At | 5 |
| 212 0.5% Pl 50 Sx 50 | _ |
| 67 0.1% Pl 70 Se 30 | |
| 15 0.0% Pl 50 Sx 30 Fd 2 | 20 |
| 3 0.0% Pl 90 At 10 | |
| 1 0.0% Sx 60 Pl 30 Fd 3 | 10 |
| 46,15 100% modeled as lodgepole pine. | |

growing densities. This was to account for mortality during this period. The free-growing densities averaged about 2,190/ha ranging from

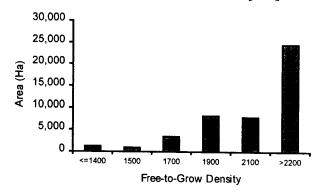


Figure 4. Distribution of stand density at free-growing for existing PHR stands. about 1,100 to 2,400/ha (Figure 4). Balsam (Bl) was modeled in Tipsy as white spruce, while aspen (At) was

The species composition at establishment was assumed the same as at free-growing. There were 15 different species compositions assumed among the different site series (Table 3) and most were Pl-Sx mixes.

3.5 OPERATIONAL ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

The OAF1 estimate for existing PHR stands was localized to the TFL using the recently completed TEM. This was done by assuming a base OAF1 of 7.5% where an additional amount was added to account for NP areas described within eco-polygons. This additional NP area was approximated using the proportion of NP site series in each subzone (Table 4). The standard MOF OAF2 of 5% was used for all subzones.

3.6 TREATMENTS

3.6.1 Genetic Gain

Genetically improved stock has been planted on the TFL since 1998, however, no yield increases were added to the MSYTs for existing PHR stands. Yield increases will be modeled for future PHR stands (Section 4.6.1).

3.6.2 Commercial Thinning

No commercial thinning (CT) was assumed for existing PHR stands. However, the potential to use CT to help alleviate possible adjacency constraints may be examined if preliminary timber supply analyses suggests that this may be a limiting factor.

3.6.3 Juvenile Spacing

Some existing PHR stands on the TFL have been spaced, however, this was not explicitly included in the MSYTs for existing PHR stands. The effects of spacing on stand growth and yield were considered adequately incorporated in stand descriptions in the silviculture regimes.

3.6.4 Fertilization

No fertilization of existing PHR stands has occurred on the TFL, thus no adjustments were made to the MSYTs.

3.7 MISCELLANEOUS

3.7.1 Utilization Limits

Yield tables were generated for 12.5 Table 4. OAF1 by subzone. cm and 17.5 cm limits for all Subzone $\frac{\text{Area}}{\text{Total}}$ NP

3.7.2 Weevil

The OAF1 estimates are considered to include yield reductions associated with endemic levels of weevil attack for about 2-3% reduction in overall stand yield. No additional reductions in yield were made to the MSYTs for existing PHR stands to account for past or potential future attack (Appendix II). Surveys

| Subzone | | | | |
|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Total | NP | NP | New |
| | (ha) | (ha) | (%) | OAF1 |
| SBSwk1 | 86,169 | 2,781 | 3.2% | 10.7% |
| ESSFwk1 | 70,059 | 1,547 | 2.2% | 9.7% |
| SBSmw | 50,559 | 1,253 | 2.5% | 10.0% |
| ESSFwc3 | 32,109 | 2,854 | 8.9% | 16.4% |
| SBSdw1 | 1,699 | 84 | 5.0% | 12.5% |
| ICHmk3 | 1,076 | 11 | 1.0% | 8.5% |
| ICHwk4 | 456 | 0 | 0.0% | 7.5% |
| ESSFwcp | 219 | 219 | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| 3 | | | | |
| SBSmh | 99 | 1 | 1.1% | 8.6% |
| Total | 242,444 | 8,750 | 3.6% | 11.1% |

completed in the summer of 1999 suggest that weevil attack on the TFL is not significantly above expected endemic levels, thus no extra reductions were made.

3.7.3 CCLUP

There were no considerations of the CCLUP identified that affect development of the MSYTs for existing PHR stands.

4. FUTURE PHR STANDS

4.1 DESCRIPTION

Future PHR are all stands that currently do not exist, but that will exist in the future when existing stands are harvested and regenerated, including stands that are currently NSR. The MSYTs for future PHR stands were generated considering only TEM polygons, TRIM to estimate elevation and refine PSI, and the silviculture regimes to define stand attributes. The modeling unit was biogeoclimatic site series and PSI.

4.2 SILVICULTURE REGIMES

The same silviculture regimes (Appendix III) used for existing PHR stands were also used for future PHR stands. A regeneration delay of two years was again assumed on all sites, and will be applied in the timber supply process (not in the MSYTs).

4.3 POTENTIAL SITE INDEX

The PSI for future PHR stands was also assigned using the results of the SIA project (the same as for existing PHR stands). The average

PSI for future PHR stands was 19.3 for Pl and 17.4 m for Sx, with most area in the 20-m site index class (Table 5, Figure 5). About 40% of the Sx-leading PHR stands were in the ESSFwc3 where the productivity is lower, which accounts for the lower overall Sx site index.

Table 5. PSI statistics (m) for future PHR stands.

| Spp | Area | Avg. | Min. | Max. | SD |
|-----|------|------|------|------|----|
| | (ha) | | | | |

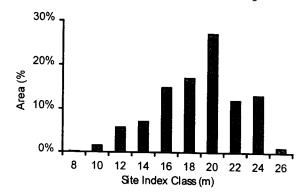


Figure 5. Proportion of area by site-index class for future PHR stands.

Pl 169,02 19.3 7.9 25.7 3.0 **4.4 STAND DENSITY & SPECIES COMPOSITION**The stand density and species composition of future PHR stands were as described in the silviculture regimes (Appendix III). The densities at time of free-growing averaged about 2,050/ha and ranged from about 1,100 to 2,400 stems/ha (Figure 6). Establishment density was assumed to be 10% higher than the density at free-growing (to account for mortality between time of establishment and free-growing). The species composition for future PHR stands were as described by the

silviculture regimes (Table 6). Balsam (Bl) was modeled in Tipsy as white spruce, while aspen (At) was modeled as lodgepole pine.

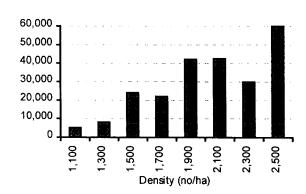


Figure 6. Distribution of FTG densities (future PHR).

4.5 OPERATIONAL ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

The OAF1 and OAF2 for future PHR stands were the same as those for existing PHR stands (Table 4).

4.6 TREATMENTS

4.6.1 Genetic Gain

Stock from class A seed has been planted for Sx on the TFL since 1998, and by 2005 all Pl and Fdi seedlings will be from class A seed. Expected volume gain from this seed was estimated as 8% for Sx and 5% for Pl and Fdi. Improved stock was not assumed to be planted on low productivity site series. These low productivity sites usually account for less than 4% of area within a given subzone. No planting of improved stock was assumed for the ESSFwc3.

4.6.2 Commercial Thinning

CT will not be included in the timber supply analysis, unless preliminary results suggest there may be a problem with adjacency and that CT may help alleviate the problem.

Table 6. Species composition for future PHR stands.

| Are | a | | | | | | |
|--------|------|-----|----------------|-----|-------|---------|----|
| (ha) | 8 | Sp1 | Q ₀ | Sp2 | olo i | Sp 3 | ક |
| 69,056 | 29.6 | Pl | 70 | Sx | 25 | At | 5 |
| 59,558 | - | Pl | 60 | Sx | 40 | | |
| 34,012 | 14.6 | Sx | 70 | Pl | 30 | | |
| 25,968 | 11.1 | Se | 60 | Pl | 30 | Bl | 10 |
| 24,910 | 10.7 | Pl | 70 | Sx | 30 | | |
| 6,302 | 2.7% | Pl | 100 | | | | |
| 3,287 | 1.4% | Pl | 70 | Se | 30 | | |
| 3,198 | 1.4% | Sx | 50 | Pl | 50 | | |
| 2,268 | 1.0% | Pl | 50 | Sx | 50 | | |
| 1,720 | 0.7% | Pl | 75 | Fd | 20 | Αt | 5 |
| 1,453 | 0.6% | Sx | 80 | Ρl | 20 | | |
| 965 | 0.4% | Pl | 50 | Sx | 30 | Fd | 20 |
| 801 | 0.3% | Pl | | Sx | 30 | Fd | 10 |
| 135 | | Pl | | Αt | | | |
| 40 | 0.0% | Sx | 60 | Pl | 30 | Fd | 10 |

Table 7. Area by subzone with and without tree improvement.

| Subzon | With Tree Improvement | | Without Improve | |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| e | (ha) | (%) | (ha) | (%) |
| ESSFwc | 0 | 0.0% | 29,254 | 100.0% |
| ESSFwk 1 | 67,313 | 98.2% | 1,200 | 1.8% |
| ICHmk3 | 1,065 | 100.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| ICHwk4 | 456 | 100.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| SBSdw1 | 1,593 | 98.7% | 22 | 1.3% |
| SBSmh | 95 | 97.3% | 3 | 2.7% |
| SBSmw | 47,793 | 96.9% | 1,513 | 3.1% |
| SBSwk1 | 80,394 | 96.4% | 2,994 | 3.6% |
| Total | 198,70 | 85.0% | 34,985 | 15.0% |

4.6.3 Juvenile Spacing

Juvenile spacing will be used on the TFL to meet free-growing obligations where needed. This is estimated to occur on about 600 ha of area regenerated to Pl leading stands. Potential growth and yield effects of spacing were not explicitly included in the MSYTs.

4.6.4 Fertilization

No fertilization is planned for future PHR stands on the TFL, thus no adjustments were made to these MSYTs.

4.7 MISCELLANEOUS

4.7.1 Utilization Limits

Yield tables were generated for 12.5 cm and 17.5 cm limits for all species.

4.7.2 Weevil

No additional reductions were made to the MSYTs for existing or future PHR stands (Appendix II). Surveys completed in the summer of 1999 suggest that weevil attack on the TFL is not significantly above expected endemic levels, and that yield reductions from the weevil should be low. This rate of attack is not expected to change in the future, thus no additional reductions were made to the MSYTs for future PHR stands.

4.7.3 CCLUP

There were no considerations of the CCLUP identified that affect development of the MSYTs for future PHR stands.

5. YIELD TABLE OUTPUT

5.1 OVERVIEW OF AGGREGATE CURVES

This process generated 24,823
MSYTs and NSYTs for existing
stands (natural and PHR) and
another 460 MSYTs for future PHR
stands. These curves were then
aggregated into 332 groups based
on the current and future
leading species, site index, and
treatment. Each polygon was
then assigned one of these 332
aggregate curves. Statistics
for the 50 most important curves
(representing 90% of the
landbase) are given in Appendix

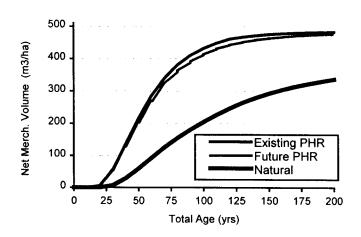


Figure 7. Area-weighted average yield curves (12.5 cm+) for the three curve types.

IV. The higher yield of PHR stands reflects the higher site indices and results of TIPSY versus VDYP (Figure 7). Yields for existing and future PHR stands were only marginally different, reflecting the different landbases where the curves apply.

5.2 EXISTING NATURAL STANDS

5.2.1 Summary Statistics

The average maximum mean annual increment (MAI) for NSYTs (12.5-cm utilization) for existing natural stands was about 2.1 m 3 /ha/yr (Table 8). Maximum MAI varied primarily between 1-3m 3 /ha/yr (Figure 8). The area-weighted average MAI in the MP 2 data package for natural stands was 2.11 m 3 /ha/yr. 4 Culmination age was reached on average at 119 years with most area having rotations from about 80-160 years.

5.2.2 Volume Curves

As expected, the NSYTs generally reflect the potential productivity of the different areas with yield being highest in the SBSmw and lowest in the ESSFwc3 (Figure 9).

 $^{^4}$ Computed from tables 20-23 in the timber supply analysis data package prepared by TFIC for MP 2 dated May 16, 1996.

5.3 EXISTING PHR STANDS

5.3.1 Summary Statistics

The average maximum MAI for existing PHR stands (12.5-cm utilization) was $5.0~\text{m}^3/\text{ha/yr}$ (Table 9). This is about 2.5 times the average maximum MAI for natural stands. Maximum MAI varied mainly between 3-7 m $^3/\text{ha/yr}$ (Figure 8). Culmination age was on average 73 years, a decrease of 46 years compared to NSYTs. Culmination age varied mainly between 60 and 100 years.

5.3.2 Volume Curves

The yield curves were higher on average in the SBSmw than in other subzones (Figure 9). The SBSwk1 average curve was also above the average, and the MSYTs for the two ESSF subzones were below the overall average for the TFL.

5.4 FUTURE PHR STANDS

5.4.1 Summary Statistics

The average maximum MAI for future PHR stands (12.5 cm utilization) was 4.8 m³/ha/yr (Table 10). This was marginally lower than the maximum MAI for existing PHR stands. Maximum MAI varied mainly between 3-7 m³/ha/yr (Figure 8). Culmination age was on average 79 years, an increase of 6 years compared to culmination age for existing PHR stands. Culmination age for future PHR stands varied mainly between 50 and 150 years. Summary statistics for future PHR stands age given by subzone in Appendix V.

5.4.2 Volume Curves

The yield curves for future PHR stands are similar to those for existing PHR stands (Figure 9).

Table 8. Growth estimates at culmination age for existing natural stands.

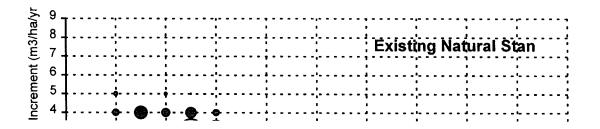
| Curve Type / Area | Area | a | MAI (m | MAI (m³/ha/yr) Culmination (yrs) | | | | Age |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | (ha) | 8 | Avg | Min | Max | Avg | Min | Max |
| SBSwk1 (12.5 cm+) SBSmw (12.5 cm+) ESSFwk1 (12.5 cm+) ESSFwc3 (12.5 cm+) | 59,991 43,040 57,476 30,893 | 31% 22% 30% 17% | 2.4 2.7 1.8 1.4 | 0.2 0.2 0.0 0.3 | 4.8 | 111 94 131 147 | 50 40 60 60 | 350 300 350 300 |
| All Areas (area weighted) (12.5 cm+) All Areas (area weighted) (17.5 cm+) | 193,937 193,937 | 100% | 2.1 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 119 139 | 4 O 4 O | 350 350 |

Table 9. Growth estimates at culmination age for existing PHR stands.

| Curve Type / Area | Area | a | MAI $(m^3/ha/yr)$ Culmination (yrs) | | | Age | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | (ha) | 8 | Avg | Min | Max | Avg | Min | Max |
| SBSwk1 (12.5 cm+) SBSmw (12.5 cm+) ESSFwk1 (12.5 cm+) ESSFwc3 (12.5 cm+) | 25,365 6,952 11,815 1,032 | 55% 16% 27% 2% | 5.2 6.2 3.9 2.6 | | 6.5 7.9 4.9 4.1 | 65 65 89 125 | 60 50 80 90 | 180 170 190 200 |
| All Areas (area weighted) (12.5 cm+) | 46,154 | 100% | 5.0 | 1.0 | 7.9 | 73 | 50 | 200 |
| All Areas (area weighted) (17.5 cm+) | 46,154 | 100% | 4.5 | 1.0 | 7.6 | 84 | 60 | 200 |

Table 10. Growth estimates at culmination age for future PHR stands.

| The second of th | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Area | a | MAI (m³/ha/yr) | | | Culmination Age (yrs) | | |
| (ha) | 96 | Avg | Min | Max | Avg | Min | Max |
| 83,388 49,305 68,513 29,254 | 36% 22% 29% 13% | 5.4 6.4 4.0 2.5 | 1.6 | 8.3 5.1 | 64 60 88 | 60 50 80 | 180 170 230 230 |
| 233,693 | 100% | 4.8 | 0.8 | 8.4 | 79 | 50 | 230 |
| 233,693 | 100% | 4.4 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 86 | 50 | 240 |
| | (ha) 83,388 49,305 68,513 29,254 233,693 | 83,388 36% 49,305 22% 68,513 29% 29,254 13% 233,693 100% | (ha) % Avg 83,388 36% 5.4 49,305 22% 6.4 68,513 29% 4.0 29,254 13% 2.5 233,693 100% 4.8 | Area MAI (m³/ha/ (ha) % Avg Min 83,388 36% 5.4 1.4 49,305 22% 6.4 1.6 68,513 29% 4.0 0.8 29,254 13% 2.5 0.8 233,693 100% 4.8 0.8 | Area MAI (m³/ha/yr) (ha) % Avg Min Max 83,388 36% 5.4 1.4 6.8 49,305 22% 6.4 1.6 8.3 68,513 29% 4.0 0.8 5.1 29,254 13% 2.5 0.8 4.1 233,693 100% 4.8 0.8 8.4 | Area MAI (m³/ha/yr) Culmin (ha) % Avg Min Max Avg 83,388 36% 5.4 1.4 6.8 64 49,305 22% 6.4 1.6 8.3 60 68,513 29% 4.0 0.8 5.1 88 29,254 13% 2.5 0.8 4.1 131 233,693 100% 4.8 0.8 8.4 79 | Area MAI (m³/ha/yr) Culmination (yrs) (ha) % Avg Min Max Avg Min 83,388 36% 5.4 1.4 6.8 64 60 49,305 22% 6.4 1.6 8.3 60 50 68,513 29% 4.0 0.8 5.1 88 80 29,254 13% 2.5 0.8 4.1 131 90 233,693 100% 4.8 0.8 8.4 79 50 |



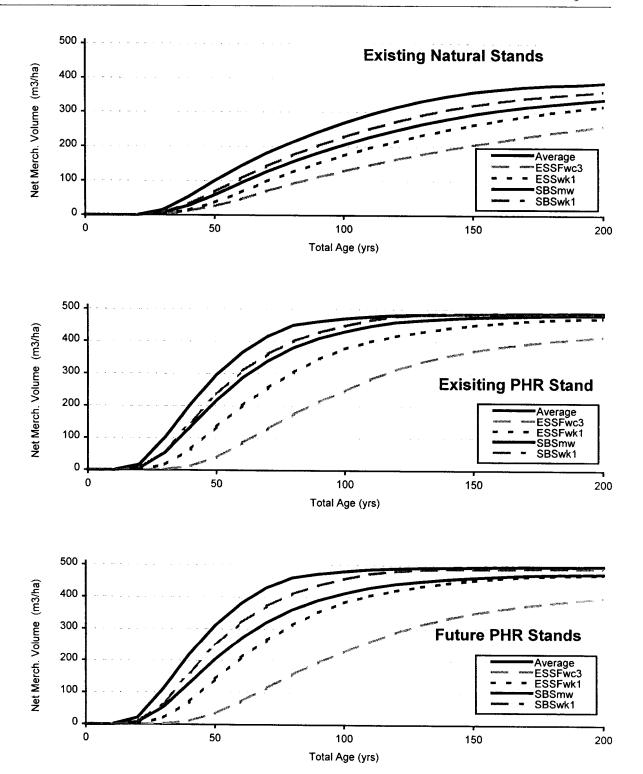


Figure 9. Area-weighted average yield curves (12.5 cm+) for existing natural, existing PHR, and future PHR stands for the four major subzones in the TFL.

APPENDIX I - TFL 52 AREA

Landbase Summary

TFL 52 is located in the Quesnel Forest District in the Cariboo Forest Region, east of Quesnel and west of Bowron Lake Provincial Park. The TFL total area is about 264,046 ha, of which about 92% is productive forest land (PFLB, Table 11). The AAC for the TFL was increased in 1996 in the last MP by 6% to 549,000 m³.

Ecological Profile

There are three Biogeoclimatic zones and eight subzones in the

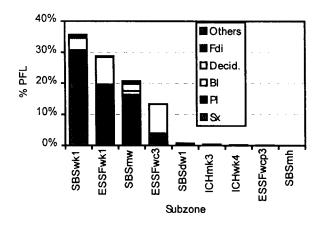
Table 11. TFL 52 landbase summary.

| Description | А | Area | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------|------|--|--|--|
| | (ha) | (% |) | | | |
| Non-PFLB | | | | | | |
| No Typing | 2 | 0% | | | | |
| Avail. | | | | | | |
| Non-Productive | 21,492 | 99% | | | | |
| Non-Commercial | 108 | <1% | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 21,602 | 100% | 88 | | | |
| PFLB | • | | | | | |
| Immature | 102,11 | 42% | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | |
| Immature | 4,522 | 2% | | | | |
| Residual | | | | | | |
| Mature | 130,55 | 54% | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | |
| NSR | 5,249 | 2% | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 242,44 | 100% | 92% | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | |
| Total | 264,04 | | 100% | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | |

PFLB. The vast majority of area (about 87%) is in the SBSwk1, SBSmw, ESSFwk1, and ESSFwc3 subzones (Figure 11). There are also small areas in the ICHmk3, ICHwk4, SBSdw1, and SBSmh.

Inventory Profile

Most area in the TFL is in stands leading in spruce (Sx), lodgepole pine (Pl), or balsam (Bl) (Figure 10). Minor species include Douglasfir (Fdi), aspen (At), cottonwood (Ac), birch (Ep), black spruce (Sb), western redcedar (Cw), and western hemlock (Hw). Age class 1 stands are about 60% Sx leading with most others Pl leading (Figure 10). Most area in age lass 5-7 stands are Pl leading and most age class 8 and 9 stands are Sx leading.



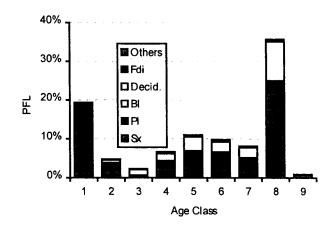


Figure 11. Distribution of area (%) in the PFLB by leading species and BGC subzone.

Figure 10. Distribution of species by age class.

APPENDIX II - SPRUCE WEEVIL IMPACT

Data were collected in the summer of 1999 to assess the level of spruce weevil attack on the TFL. This was done by J.S. Thrower & Associates Ltd. in conjunction with the site index adjustment project (SIA) project. Data were collected in 37 plots randomly located throughout Pl-leading and Sx-leading stands approximately 15-80 years total age in all subzones in the TFL (excluding the ESSFwc3). Data collected on each plot included: total density, number of Sx stems, number of attacks on each Sx tree, and presence/absence of spruce weevil damage in the 1998 leader. This information was used to estimate the cumulative and current attack rates using methods developed by Rene Alfaro, PhD.5

⁵ Dr. René Alfaro, Canadian Forest Service, personal communication, 11 April 2000.

Many of the sample plots were not Sx leading or were too old to assess weevil damage

(approximately 40 years and older). Thus, fewer plots were available to assess overall weevil attack. Of the 21 plots containing Sx and of suitable age, 17 (81%) were ranked as low attack, three (14%) as moderate, and only one sample (5%) was categorized as high attack.

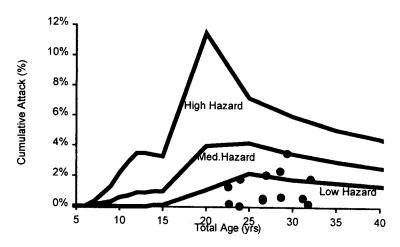


Figure 12. TFL 52 weevil sample plots.

The results of this weevil attack assessment and risk rating are comparable to the findings of a white spruce/white pine susceptibility study conducted in 1995 in spruce plantations in the SBSwkl biogeoclimatic subzone, just north of TFL 52.6 The correlation study concluded that weevil hazard ratings were low to medium for plantations with greater than 60% spruce above an elevation of 825 m in the SBSwkl subzone. Given that elevation was considered an important predictor of current weevil attack and less than 2% of the TFL is below 825 m, no additional reductions in yield were in the MSYTs for the TFL.

⁶ Taylor, S.P. 1997. Relationships between white spruce vulnerability of the white pine weevil and ecological site conditions in the interior of British Columbia. Faculty of Natural Resources and Environmental Studies. Univ. Northern British Columbia. 75 p.

III J.S. Thrower & Associates Ltd.

APPENDIX III - SILVICULTURE REGIMES

| | H | 5 | + | _ | H | | + | Ş | + | - | $ \cdot $ | 8 | 5 | + | + | H | + | \vdash | \perp | Н | + | + | | - 6 | 3 | - | H | + | + | + | 20 | | 90 | - 5 | 3 | \perp | \coprod | 4 |
|-------|-------------|------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------|------|-------|--------------|---|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---|
| | | 2,200 | + | | - | 2,000 | | 37.7 | \dagger | | 2,000 | + | $\frac{1}{1}$ | + | | \parallel | + | + | lacksquare | | + | + | | 2,200 | + | | | 2,000 | + | 2 200 | L | | | | + | - | H | - |
| | | | - | <u></u> | | | | l | | | | - | | - | | | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2,000 | | | | 7,000 | | 30, | | | 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7,000 | | | | 7,000 | | 7 000 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.50 | 2 2 | 3 | 5.00 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 2.30 | 8 | 6.50 | 5.90 | 9.30 | 200 | 36.4 | | - | - 00 | 22.0 | 6.20 | 7.10 | 7.40 | + | \dagger | 5.50 | 5.50 | 3 | 5.00 | 4.75 | 4.75 | S 2 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 2. | + | H | + |
| | | 2005 | | | | | | 2002 | | 1 1 | | 500 | | | | 2000 | 3 | 2005 | 2002 | 2005 | \dagger | \dagger | 2005 | 2005 | 3 | 2005 | 2005 | 2002 | 2002 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | CM7 | ╁ | H | $\frac{1}{1}$ |
| | 5 | 5 5 | 3 | 100 | 100 | Ĉ | 8 | 3 5 | | 100 | 100 | 2 3 | 3 5 | | | 00, | 3 | 100 | 100 | \$ | 1 | | 100 | 8 5 | 3 | 100 | 100 | 8 | 3 5 | 8 | 8 | 100 | 100 | \$ 5 | 3 | | $\ \cdot \ $ | + |
| | 70 | ₽ 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 2 8 | 18 | 75 | S | 25 | 6,00 | 18 | 100 | 6 | 8 | 180 | 98 | 80 | 2 5 | 3 | 9 | ō ś | 18 | 100 | 8 | 9 9 | 3 8 | 3 2 | 9 | 90 | 40 | 8 | \$ 5 | 8 | 00, | 3 5 |
| | Z | o c | Z | Z | Z | S | Z | δC | Z | Z | S | 0 2 | ž | Z | Z | | Z | z | Z | Z | 2 2 | Σ | Z | o c | Ž | z | Z | o z | Z 2 | 0 | O | Z | O | Z | 3 2 | z | 2 | z |
| | 1 (5 | AffS | | - | Att5 | 51 | + | \downarrow | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | t5 | AtS | } | | At5 | 2 | · · | Atts | 35 | | | | 1 | | 01,10 | 2 |
| | H | + | ╁ | | - | | + | + | + | | | | - | - | | - | _ | | | | - | + | Н | - | + | H | \vdash | + | + | + | - | | | 1 | + | + | + | + |
| | SX2; | SX25 | } | | F | Fd2 | S S | 3 8 | SS S | PIBC | PEG | P 2 | 2 6 | PISC | SxS | 3 | S | SX40 | P.30 | PIZO | SX20 | 2 | Sx25 | SX25 | 3 | | Fd20 | F 20 | SXG S | SXD5 | SX25 | PI30 | PB30 | 800 | 2 2 | 8x50 | 9 | 3 3 |
| | PI70 | P 70 | P1100 | PH 100 | P175 | Pf75 | 0770 | 0/10 | 250 | 0/x | 2 2 2 | 0 0 | 2/2 | 8 | 950 | 0 | 3 8 | 8 | ×70 | 08 X | 02 5 | 3 | PI70 | P170 | 8 | 100 | 5/1 | 175 | 2/0 | 024 | 04 | 0/0 | 0,0 | 200 | 5 6 | 8 | L G | Secon |
| 13.44 | П | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ı | | П | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| | 2,20 | 2,200 | 1,20 | 1,70 | 1,70 | 1,70 | 2,20 | 2/2/2 | 1,20 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 8,8 | 8 8 | 1.20 | 4,00 | 5 | 8.8 | 1,60 | 1,80 | 1.80 | 1,200 | ? | 2,10 | 2,100 | 120 | 1,80 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 1.20 | 2.10 | 2,100 | 1,700 | 1,70 | 1,70 | 505 | 1.00 | 1 300 | 000 |
| | 8 | 8 8 | 8 | 92 | 92 | 98 | 8 | 8 8 | 88 | 82 | 82 | 2 8 | 200 | 88 | 90 | ď | 8 | 88 | 82 | 85 | 88 | 3 | 95 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 98 | 8 | 8 8 | 8 | 98 | 85 | 82 | 88 | 85 | 8 | 8 | 8 8 |
| | 2,000 | 2,000 | 400 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 300 | 1.400 | 1.800 | 80 | 88 | S | 4 6 | 1,200 | 4 | 9 | 08, | 1,800 | 2,000 | 9 | 3 | 2,000 | 200 | 1400 | 1,800 | - 00 0 | 1,800 | 36 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1600 | 1,200 | 6 | 000 |
| | 2 | 2 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 5 | 76 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7,0 | , , | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - 7 | 2 5 | - | | 1 | 2 2 | | 2 | \downarrow | + | - | - | | | 2 5 | 1 | _ | \parallel | + |
| | Ь | | ╁ | \vdash | Н | | + | + | ╁ | Н | + | + | + | + | - | \dashv | ╁ | ╁ | - | \dashv | a | ╁ | Н | ۱ ، | ╁ | H | \dashv | + | + | ╁ | ╁ | Н | - | + | ╁ | + | | 7 0 |
| | ပ္ပ | 88 | CC/PC | CC/PC | C/PC | CC/PC | CC/PC | 200 | CC/PC | CC/PC | C/PC | 262 | CC/PC | C/PC | CC/PC | روزرور | CC/PC | CC/PC | C/PC | C/PC | CC/PC | 2 | သ | 8 8 | ည | ္ပ | ပ္ပ | ည | ي د | 200 | ည | ပ္ပ | ပ္က | 200 | <u>ر</u> با ب | ည | رور | 2 2 |
| | 8 | m m | 1 | ٥ | П | | 8 6 | T | Τ | A C | Т | 7 | (4 | 1 | <u>၁</u> ၅ | |) | 1 | | | 0 4 | Т | 8 | - | +- | H | ۵ | + | () V | +- | ╀ | H | - | ∀ < | + | + | 1 | غ ادُ د ا |
| | > : | > | 7 ₹ | 7 Y | Α Υ | > | > | -> | > | > | > | } | | > | > | } | <u> </u> | > | λ. | > | \ \ \ | | 11 | > > | > | 1 | - 1 | > | - > | | > | > | _1 | > > | - > | > | | _ |
| | 40,515 | | 123 | 3 | | | 20,968 | | 70, | 14,336 | | 1 755 | 2 | 1,795 | | 30 870 | - | Γ | | 1,390 | | 5 | 28,293 | | 28 | 2,789 | 1,054 | 1 101 | 1 783 | | | 9,798 | | 354 | 577 | 855 | 23.441 | 1.3 |
| | 48.0% | | 0.1% | | ı | 1 | 24.8% | | 0.8% | | | 2 1 02 | 1 | 1 | 0.2% | 762 23 | | | 1. 1 | 2.0% | - 1 | 1 | 26.9% | | | 5.6% | - 1 | 1 | 36.4 | 1 | | 19.7% | | 97.0 | 1 2% | 1.7% | A2 0% | 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | 96 01 | \perp | 020 | 03 | ষ্ | | 8 | I | 98 | 07 | | 8 | 3] | 60 | # | ļ | ŀ | 83 | 8 | 8 | 86 | - | 7 01 | 1 | 8 | 8 | ष्ठ | 70 | 3 8 | | | 07 | | 8 | 8 | 10 | | |
| | 84,396 | | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 132 | 3 | | | | | | 49,717 | | | | | *************************************** | | | | | | | - | | 28 601 | 3 |
| | SBSwk1 | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | ECCE,ult | | | | | | | SBSmw | | | | | | | I | | | | | | | ESSEW13 | 3 |

May 4, 2000

| ercial | | | | | | 20 | | | Γ | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | ଥ | | | | | 20 | | | 20 | | 2 | | 20 | | 50 | T | T | 20 | 3 | Τ | 20 | Γ | 8 | Γ | | 20 | | | | | 8 | |
|------------------------|-------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|------|-------|------------------------|---------|------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Commercial | | 9 G | | | H | 20 | | | - | - | 20 | | 9 | | 9 | | 8 | | _ | - | | 3 | | _ | 9 | | 09 | | 8 | | 9 | + | + | 5 | 3 | \dagger | 9 | \mid | 09 | | l | 20 | | | | | 8 | |
| Soucing | 7 | | | | 2,200 | | | | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | | | | | | | | 2,200 | | | 2,000 | | | | | | | | | 000 | 2,200 | T | T | | | | | 2,200 | | | | 2,200 | | | |
| any a | 27.04 | | | | 7,000 | - | - | - | <u></u> | 7,000 | | 5,000 | | | | | | | | _ | 7,000 | | _ | 5,000 | | | | | | | | | 200 | 3, | - | - | - | - | | | 000' | | | | 7,000 | | | |
| 20000 | | | | 5.90 | 2.90 | 5.90 | 4.50 | 5.00 | 5.90 | 5.90 | 6.80 | 6.80 | 6.80 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | | | 5.90 | 5.90 | 5.90 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | | 96.2 | 8 6 | 2,30 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 5.90 | 5.90 | 5.90 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 7.10 | 7.10 | _ |
| 2000 | | ı | | 5002 | 2005 | 5002 | 2005 | 5005 | 500 | 900 | 5005 | 5005 | 5002 | 3005 | 500 | 500 | 2005 | | _ | 2005 | 900 | 900 | 500 | 500 | 900 | 909 | 2005 | 8 | 2005 | 900 | 99 | | 5002 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 2005 | | | | | | 2005 | | |
| | EĘ. | į | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 2 | 100 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 3 5 | 180 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 100 | 100 20 | 5 2 | - |
| | -1 | 2 | 100 1 | 8 | ē | 9 | 100 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 99 | 4 | 09 | 40 | 0 0 0 | | 8 | 10 | 20 | 8 | 10 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 23 | 8 | 20 | - | 8 5 | 2 8 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 80 | 20 | 8 | 10 | 40 | 100 | 8 | 10 | 99 | \$ | 9 |
| Treath | 2000 | | l J | Z | S | O | Z | Z | Z | S | Z | S | ပ | z | ပ | Z | ပ | z | | Z | S | 0 | z | S | ਹ | z | Ö | Z | J | z | O | - | Z | n c | Z | z | 0 | z | O | Z | S | O | Z | Z | S | Z | 0 | Z |
| ng or Post- Specing | 111 | Species | BI 10 | Fd20 | F420 | Fd20 | | | Fd 10 | Fd10 | Fd10 | Fdi10 | Fd 10 | | | | | | | Fd 10 | Fd10 | Fd 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 0101 | 2 E | | | | - | - | Fd20 | Fd20 | Fd20 | | | | | | |
| Free Growin | | Spare | PI30 | 8×30 | Sx30 | Sx30 | At 10 | | Sx30 | 8x30 | P I 30 | PR30 | P 13 0 | P.30 | PIBO | PIBO | PIBO | P150 | | Sx30 | Sx30 | Sx30 | PR30 | P t 30 | PI30 | P 130 | Pt30 | 6 6 6 | P.30 | PI30 | Pf30 | | OX 30 | 02/3 | SX30 | 833 | PI30 | P.30 | PIBO | Sx30 | Sx30 | Sx30 | | F0.30 | F 0 330 | P130 | P.30 | P 50 |
| oles Composition at Fr | | 50.05 | Н | 0510 | PI50 | 950 | 061 | 00110 | 09 | 091 | x60 | Ogix | <u>8</u> | 0. 2 | ×770 | ×70 | 470 | 9 | | 09 | 09 | 09 | d70 | 470 | 420 | <u>و</u> | Sx70 | 90 | 8 | 0.20 | 020 | - 6 | 200 | 200 | 2 2 | 920 | 920 | 200 | 0,4 | 82 | 220 | PISO | 901 | 20 | 02 | 22 | 2 | 20 |
| Compo | 581 | | | | | | | | [| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | l | | | | l | ļ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Species | Densi | (non) | 1,500 | 2,00 | 2,000 | 2,00 | 1,80 | 1,50 | 180 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 1,20 | | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 2,00 | - 8 | .8 | .8 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 000 | 200 | 200 | 1.500 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 2.000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,200 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 98, | 1,800 | 1,20 2,0 |
| ahmend | j | 3 | 80 | | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 82 | | | | | | S Y | 8 8 | 88 | 85 | 82 | 88 | 85 | 98 | 95 | 92 | 85 | 95 | 92 | 8 | 8 | ည် |
| L Establ | i | (see as | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,600 | | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1.800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 8 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 000 | 200 | 8 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,400 | 1,800 | 1.800 | 98,1 | 1,800 | 1,600 |
| pen Type | | E | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 7 6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | į. | | | ۵ | Ь | d. | ۵ | ۵ | ۵ | ۵ | Ъ | a. | ۵ | ۵. | ۵ | ۵ | ۵. | ۵ | | ď | ۵ | Ь | ۵ | ۵. | ۵ | ۵ | ا۔ | ۵. | ۵ | ۵ | а. | c | . 0 | _ | ۵. | Ь | ۵ | a. | ۵ | ۵ | ۵ | ۵ | а | ۵ | ۵ | ۵ (| 4 | 2 |
| | | Í | CC/PC | ပ္ပ | ၁၁ | သ | ပ္ပ | သ | ဗ | သ | ည | ပ္ပ | ႘ | ខ | ႘ | ပ္ပ | ပ္ပ | ខ | | သ | ပ္ပ | သ | ပ္ပ | ပ္ပ | ႘ | ္ပ | ႘ | ဗ | ပ္ပ | ပ္ပ | ပ္ပ | Ç | 36 | 3 2 | ဦ | ပ္ပ | ္ပ | ပ္ပ | ပ္ပ | ည | သ | ႘ | ပ္ပ | ပ္ပ | ္ပ | ႘ | 25 | 3 |
| | | 8 | ၁ | 8 | В | В | н | 0 | 8 | 8 | 4 | ۷ | ∢ | 4 | ∢ | ∢ | 4 | ပ | | 8 | 8 | 8 | ∢ | ۷ | 4 | ∢ | 4 | ∢ | ∢ | ∢ | ٧ | ŀ | 0 0 | ۵ ۵ | | 4 | ∢ | 4 | 4 | 8 | В | æ | ш | ۵ | ۵ | ∢. | 4 | د |
| 4. | 54 | | | - 1 | Υ | ٠ | | | > | ı | | > | - 1 | > | - 1 | > | > | - 1 | - 1 | | Υ | | | > | > | ı | 1 | > | - 1 | > | λ | - 1 | 1 | - > | 1 | 1 | L., | > | I | 1 | Υ | 1 1 | | > | 1 | > 3 | - 1 | - 1 |
| | | S. C. | 1,98; | 606 | | | 128 | 98 | ľ | | 40 | | | 260 | | 2 | | 25 | | 539 | | | 171 | | 1 | 133 | | 198 | | 75 | | 000 | 233 | | 3 | 98 | | 131 | | 45 | | | O | ଷ୍ଟ | | 33 | ľ | N |
| | Site | Prop | | 26.7% | | | - 1 | 5.4% | | | 2.5% | 1 | | 16.2% | 1 | 9.6% | 1 | 1.6% | | 48.3% | | | 15.3% | | | 11.9% | | 2 2 2 | - | 6.7% | $\left \cdot \right $ | 700 407 | 3 | + | 1.1% | 7.7% | - | 28.1% | _ | 44.9% | H | H | 0.3% | 19.7% | - | 32.8% | - | 2.3% |
| | Sign | | 8 | Б | | | 8 | 2 | 90 | | 8 | | ľ | 6 | 1 | 8 | | 8 | | 9 | | | g | 1 | | 8 | | 3 | 1 | 0/ | | 5 | | T | 8 | 8 | | 07 | | 01 | | | 02 | | | 8 | - | g |
| | 366 | ā | | 1,604 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,116 | | | | | | | | | | | | 707 | \$ | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 1 | - |
| | | BGCUnit | | SBSdw1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ICHmk3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7777 | Z MK4 | | | | | | | SBSmh | | | | | | | | |

May 4, 2000

APPENDIX IV - SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR AGGREGATED YIELD TABLES

Table 12. Summary statistics for the 50 largest aggregated yield tables.

| | | | | | | | | Curren | t Cur | ves | Futur | e Curv | |
|------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-----|
| Tabl | Area | Curren | t Cond | litions | Futur | ce Cond: | itions | | culm | | max | culm | |
| е | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | (ha) | Ldg | SI | Treate | Ldg | SI | Treat | MAI | Age | Vol | MAI | Age | Vol |
| | | Spp | Class | d | Spp | Class | ed | | | | | | |
| 215 | 24,480 | PL | 19 | No | PL | 19 | Yes | 4.2 | 70 | 293 | 5.1 | 70 | 354 |
| 229 | 20,399 | \mathtt{PL} | 22 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 5.0 | 60 | 301 | 6.1 | 60 | 365 |
| 90 | 17,081 | $_{ m BL}$ | 13 | No | SX | 13 | No | 1.2 | 140 | 172 | 2.4 | 130 | 318 |
| | 15,030 | $_{ m BL}$ | 13 | No | \mathtt{PL} | 16 | Yes | 1.3 | 140 | 185 | 3.7 | 90 | 332 |
| | 14,072 | SX | 13 | No | PL | 16 | Yes | 1.6 | 150 | 246 | 3.7 | 90 | 337 |
| | 10,309 | PL | 16 | No | PL | 16 | Yes | 3.2 | 90 | 287 | 3.7 | 90 | 337 |
| 216 | - | PL | 19 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 2.8 | 90 | 256 | 6.2 | 60 | 373 |
| 249 | • | SX | 13 | No | $_{ m PL}$ | 19 | Yes | 1.7 | 140 | 240 | 4.9 | 70 | 340 |
| 264 | 6,947 | SX | 16 | No | PL | 19 | Yes | 2.3 | 110 | 253 | 5.0 | 70 | 348 |
| 87 | - | $_{ m BL}$ | 13 | No | PL | 19 | Yes | 1.3 | 140 | 178 | 4.9 | 70 | 342 |
| 252 | • | SX | 13 | No | SX | 13 | No | 1.5 | 150 | 231 | 2.6 | 120 | 312 |
| 280 | • | SX | 19 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 2.9 | 100 | 292 | 6.0 | 60 | 361 |
| 263 | | SX | 16 | No | PL | 16 | Yes | 2.3 | 110 | 254 | 3.8 | 90 | 343 |
| 265 | • | SX | 16 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 2.4 | 110 | 260 | 6.0 | 60 | 359 |
| 279 | | SX | 19 | No | PL | 19 | Yes | 3.0 | 100 | 295 | 5.0 | 70 | 352 |
| 202 | | PL | 16 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 2.2 | 100 | 225 | 6.1 | 60 | 367 |
| 201 | 3,597 | $_{ m PL}$ | 16 | No | \mathtt{PL} | 19 | Yes | 2.3 | 100 | 228 | 5.1 | 70 | 356 |
| 250 | | SX | 13 | No | $_{ m PL}$ | 22 | Yes | 1.7 | 140 | 241 | 5.7 | 60 | 344 |
| 293 | • | SX | 22 | No | $_{ m PL}$ | 22 | Yes | 3.5 | 90 | 317 | 6.2 | 60 | 373 |
| 228 | 2,192 | \mathtt{PL} | 22 | No | PL | 19 | Yes | 3.4 | 70 | 239 | 5.1 | 60 | 305 |
| 88 | 2,071 | $_{ m BL}$ | 13 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 1.2 | 140 | 167 | 5.7 | 60 | 344 |
| 214 | 1,909 | PL | 19 | No | PL | 16 | Yes | 2.8 | 80 | 227 | 3.7 | 80 | 296 |
| 83 | 1,843 | \mathtt{BL} | 13 | No | \mathtt{PL} | 13 | No | 1.1 | 150 | 170 | 1.7 | 140 | 242 |
| 292 | 1,816 | SX | 22 | No | \mathtt{PL} | 19 | Yes | 3.4 | 90 | 310 | 5.1 | 70 | 356 |
| 272 | 1,768 | SX | 16 | No | SX | 22 | Yes | 2.4 | 110 | 259 | 5.9 | 70 | 414 |
| 278 | 1,681 | SX | 19 | No | $_{ m PL}$ | 16 | Yes | 2.9 | 100 | 287 | 3.8 | 90 | 346 |
| 255 | 1,576 | SX | 13 | No | SX | 16 | Yes | 1.6 | 140 | 228 | 4.0 | 90 | 362 |
| 101 | 1,561 | $_{ m BL}$ | 16 | No | PL | 16 | Yes | 2.2 | 100 | 215 | 3.7 | 90 | 337 |
| 258 | 1,539 | SX | 13 | No | SX | 22 | Yes | 1.7 | 140 | 243 | 5.9 | 70 | 411 |
| 62 | 1,466 | ΑT | 19 | No | ΡL | 22 | Yes | 1.9 | 90 | 170 | 6.4 | 60 | 382 |
| 331 | 1,447 | SX | 22 | No | SX | 22 | Yes | 5.8 | 70 | 403 | 6.0 | 70 | 422 |
| 286 | 1,310 | SX | 19 | No | SX | 22 | Yes | 2.9 | 100 | 286 | 5.9 | 70 | 416 |
| 102 | 1,275 | $_{ m BL}$ | 16 | No | PL | 19 | Yes | 2.0 | 100 | 202 | 5.0 | 70 | 350 |
| 303 | 1,240 | SX | 25 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 3.8 | 80 | 306 | 6.3 | 60 | 377 |
| 257 | 1,217 | SX | 13 | No | SX | 19 | Yes | 1.6 | 150 | 245 | 4.8 | 70 | 337 |
| 188 | 1,215 | \mathtt{PL} | 13 | No | $_{ m PL}$ | 16 | Yes | 1.5 | 130 | 199 | 3.6 | 90 | 321 |
| 189 | 963 | $_{ m PL}$ | 13 | No | PL | 19 | Yes | 1.6 | 130 | 211 | 5.1 | 70 | 354 |
| 116 | 940 | $_{ m BL}$ | 19 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 2.5 | 90 | 225 | 6.3 | 60 | 377 |
| 241 | 936 | $_{ m PL}$ | 25 | No | \mathtt{PL} | 22 | Yes | 4.1 | 60 | 245 | 6.3 | 60 | 375 |
| 223 | 928 | PL | 19 | No | SX | 22 | Yes | 2.8 | 90 | 253 | 6.0 | 70 | 419 |
| 242 | 897 | PL | 25 | No | \mathtt{PL} | 25 | Yes | 6.7 | 60 | 401 | 7.2 | 60 | 430 |
| 327 | 893 | SX | 13 | No | SX | 13 | No | 2.7 | 120 | 319 | 2.7 | 120 | 319 |
| 267 | 876 | SX | 16 | No | SX | 13 | No | 2.3 | 110 | 253 | 2.7 | 120 | 319 |
| 103 | 844 | BL | 16 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 1.9 | 100 | 191 | 6.1 | 60 | 365 |
| 271 | 777 | SX | 16 | No | SX | 19 | Yes | 2.4 | 110 | 261 | 5.0 | 70 | 348 |
| 299 | 734 | SX | 22 | No | SX | 22 | Yes | 3.3 | 90 | 300 | 5.9 | 70 | 416 |
| 70 | 663 | ΤA | 22 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 2.5 | 90 | 221 | 6.2 | 60 | 375 |
| 105 | 654 | BL | 16 | No | SX | 13 | No | 2.3 | 100 | 225 | 2.5 | 130 | 327 |
| 175 | 628 | FD | 22 | No | PL | 22 | Yes | 3.4 | 80 | 271 | 6.4 | 60 | 383 |
| 330 | 595 | SX | 19 | No | SX | 19 | Yes | 4.6 | 80 | 367 | 4.8 | 80 | 382 |

APPENDIX V - SUBZONE SUMMARIES FOR FUTURE PHR STANDS

This appendix contains a summary for the yield curves in each BGC subzone on the TFL. The statistics and average curves given for each subzone were computed as the area-weighted average of all curves in the subzone.

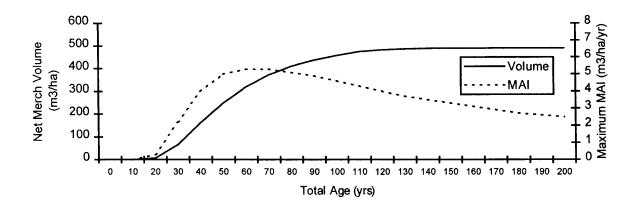
| | | Prop | | Average of | Inputs | Averag | e of Ou | tputs |
|--------|--------|------|------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Area | of | Avg. | Establis | Species | | Culm | Culm. |
| Subzon | (ha) | PFLB | SI | h. | Comp. | MAI | | Vol. |
| е | | | (m) | Density | | (m³/ha/ | Age | $(m^3/h$ |
| | | | | (no/ha) | | yr) | (yrs | a) |
| | | | | | | |) | |
| SBSwk1 | 83,338 | 36% | 20.2 | 2,261 | P163Sx35 | 5.4 | 64 | 341 |
| ESSFwk | 68,513 | 29% | 16.8 | 2,031 | P156Sx44 | 4.0 | 88 | 347 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| SBSmw | 49,305 | 21% | 22.2 | 2,085 | P163Sx33 | 6.4 | 60 | 365 |
| ESSFwc | 29,254 | 13% | 12.8 | 1,408 | Sx66P134 | 2.5 | 131 | 313 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| SBSdw1 | 1,614 | <1% | 19.5 | 2,079 | Pl51Sx37Fd1 | 4.7 | 73 | 343 |
| | | | | | 2 | | | |
| ICHmk3 | 1,065 | <1% | 24.3 | 2,119 | Sx51Pl44Fd5 | 7.4 | 58 | 426 |
| ICHwk4 | 456 | <1% | 24.5 | 2,117 | P150Sx44Fd6 | 7.5 | 57 | 426 |
| SBSmh | 98 | <1% | 21.9 | 2,105 | Pl48Sx37Fd1 | 6.0 | 64 | 382 |
| | | | | | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

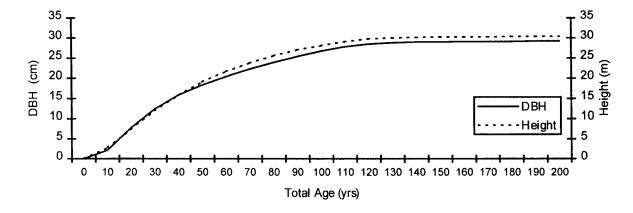
TFL 52 - SBSwk1

Average TIPSY Output

| TIPSY | Site Series | Area | Prop of subzon | Prop of PFLB | Max MAI | Culm Age | Culm Vol |
|---------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| e Value | | | е | | | | |
| 83,388 | | (ha) | (%) | (%) | (m³/ha/y r) | (yrs) | (m³/ha) |
| 36% | 01 | 39,26 2 | 47.1% | 17% | 5.5 | 60 | 328 |
| 20.2 | 02 | 122 | 0.1% | 0% | 1.6 | 110 | 178 |
| | 03 | 3,281 | 3.9% | 1% | 2.8 | 80 | 226 |
| 2,261 | 04 | 662 | 0.8% | 0% | 4.2 | 70 | 291 |
| 0 | 05 | | 24.8% | 98 | 5.5 | 60 | 327 |
| | | 0 | | | | | |
| 65 | 06 | 710 | | 0% | 4.8 | 80 | 382 |
| | 07 | 14,06 | 16.9% | 6% | 5.9 | 70 | 416 |
| 35 | | 7 | | | | | |
| | 08 | 1,702 | 2.0% | 0% | 6.8 | 60 | 408 |
| 90.0% | 09 | 2,602 | 3.1% | 1% | 4.0 | 90 | 361 |
| 95.0% | 11 | 270 | 0.3% | 0% | 1.4 | 180 | 245 |
| | Avg Min Max Std | | | | 5.4 1.4 6.8 | 64 60 180 | 341 178 416 43 |
| | 2 Value 83,388 36% 20.2 2,261 0 65 35 90.0% | Series Value 83,388 36% 01 20.2 02 03 2,261 04 0 05 65 06 07 35 08 90.0% 95.0% Avg Min | Series Nature (ha) 36% 36% 36% 20.2 20.2 20.2 03 3,281 2,261 04 662 05 20,71 065 07 14,06 35 7 08 1,702 90.0% 95.0% Avg Min Max | Series of subzon e Value 83,388 36% 01 39,26 47.1% 2 20.2 02 122 0.1% 03 3,281 3.9% 2,261 04 662 0.8% 0 05 20,71 24.8% 0 65 06 710 0.9% 07 14,06 16.9% 35 7 08 1,702 2.0% 90.0% 90.0% 95.0% Avg Min Max | Series of of subzon PFLB e (ha) (%) (%) 36% 01 39,26 47.1% 17% 2 20.2 02 122 0.1% 0% 03 3,281 3.9% 1% 2,261 04 662 0.8% 0% 0 05 20,71 24.8% 9% 0 05 20,71 24.8% 9% 65 06 710 0.9% 0% 07 14,06 16.9% 6% 35 7 08 1,702 2.0% 0% 90.0% 99 2,602 3.1% 1% 95.0% 11 270 0.3% 0% Avg Min Max | Series of of MAI subzon PFLB e (ha) (%) (%) (m³/ha/y r) 36% 01 39,26 47.1% 17% 5.5 20.2 02 122 0.1% 0% 1.6 03 3,281 3.9% 1% 2.8 2,261 04 662 0.8% 0% 4.2 0 05 20,71 24.8% 9% 5.5 65 06 710 0.9% 0% 4.8 07 14,06 16.9% 6% 5.9 35 7 08 1,702 2.0% 0% 6.8 90.0% 99 2,602 3.1% 1% 4.0 95.0% 11 270 0.3% 0% 1.4 Avg Min Max Avg Min Max | Series of of MAI Age subzon PFLB (ha) (%) (%) (m³/ha/y (yrs) r) 36% 01 39,26 47.1% 17% 5.5 60 20.2 02 122 0.1% 0% 1.6 110 03 3,281 3.9% 1% 2.8 80 2,261 04 662 0.8% 0% 4.2 70 0 05 20,71 24.8% 9% 5.5 60 65 06 710 0.9% 0% 4.8 80 07 14,06 16.9% 6% 5.9 70 35 7 08 1,702 2.0% 0% 6.8 60 90.0% 09 2,602 3.1% 1% 4.0 90 95.0% 11 270 0.3% 0% 1.4 180 Avg Min Ax 5 5.4 64 Min Max 5 5.4 64 Min Max 6.8 180 |

Dev





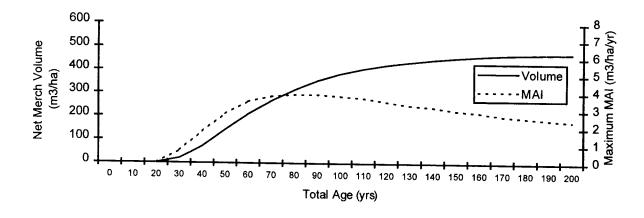
TFL 52 - ESSFwk1

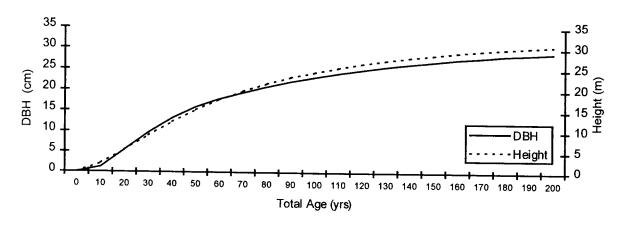
| Average | TIPSY |
|---------|-------|
| Input | |

| Series |
|--------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Attribute | Value |
|-----------|--------|
| Total | 68,513 |
| Area | |
| Prop of | 29% |
| PFLB | |
| Site | 16.8 |
| Index | |
| Density | 2,031 |
| Percent | 0 |
| Fd | |
| Percent | 56 |
| Pl | |
| Percent | 44 |
| Sx | |
| OAF1 | 91.0% |
| OAF2 | 95.0% |
| | |

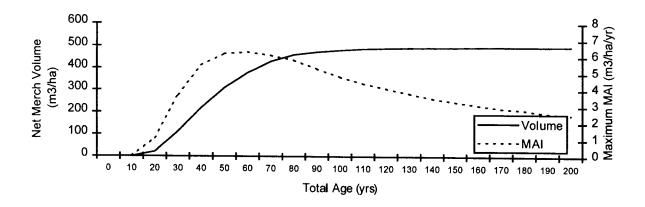
| Site Series | Area | Prop of subzon e | Prop of PFLB | Max MAI | Culm Age | Culm Vol |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | (ha) | (%) | (%) | (m³/ha/ yr) | (yrs) | (m³/ha) |
| 01 | 39 , 47 | 57.6% | 17% | 4.1 | 84 | 343 |
| 02 | 724 | 1.1% | 0% | 2.0 | 141 | 276 |
| 03 | 19,36 1 | 28.3% | 8% | 3.7 | 94 | 342 |
| 04 | 7,125 | 10.4% | 3% | 4.2 | 92 | 380 |
| 05 | 1,353 | 2.0% | 1% | 4.9 | 82 | 404 |
| 06 | 376 | 0.5% | 0% | 1.8 | 160 | 288 |
| 07 | 100 | 0.1% | 0% | 2.9 | 126 | 372 |
| Avg | | | | 4.0 | 88 | 347 |
| Min | | | | 1.0 | 80 | 230 |
| Max | | | | 5.1 | 230 | 419 |
| Std | | | | 0.5 | 10 | 20 |
| Dev | | | | | | |

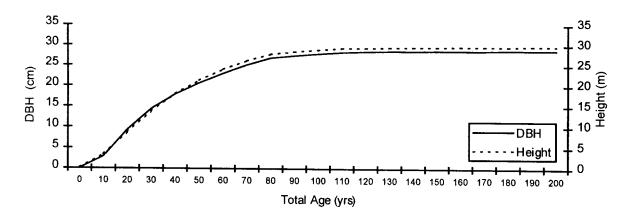




TFL 52 - SBSmw

| Input | | Site | Area | Prop | Prop | Max | Culm | Culm |
|-------------------------|---------|------------|--------|--------------|------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| Attribute | e Value | Series | | of subzon | of PFLB | MAI | Age | Vol |
| Total | 49,305 | | | е | | | | |
| Area Prop of PFLB | 21% | | (ha) | (%) | (%) | (m³/ha/ yr) | (yrs) | (m³/ha) |
| Site | 22.2 | 01 | 28,019 | 56.8% | 12% | 7.0 | 50 | 352 |
| Index | | 02 | 28 | 0.1% | 0% | 2.4 | 90 | 212 |
| Density | 2,085 | 03 | 2,783 | 5.6% | 1% | 3.5 | 70 | 245 |
| Percent | 0 | 04 | 1,059 | 2.1% | 0% | 4.6 | 60 | 277 |
| Fd | | 05 | 4,195 | 8.5% | 28 | 5.7 | 70 | 400 |
| Percent | 66 | 06 | 1,775 | 3.6% | 1% | 8.3 | 50 | 414 |
| Pl | | 07 | 9,605 | 19.5% | 4 % | 6.2 | 70 | 432 |
| Percent | 33 | 08 | 357 | 0.7% | 0% | 8.1 | 50 | 407 |
| Sx | | 09 | 573 | 1.2% | 0% | 4.5 | 80 | 363 |
| OAF1 | 90.7% | 10 | 912 | 1.9% | 0% | 1.6 | 170 | 273 |
| OAF2 | 95.0% | Avg | | | | 6.4 | 60 | 365 |
| | | Min | | | | 1.6 | 50 | 212 |
| | | Max | | | | 8.3 | 170 | 432 |
| | | Std Dev | | | | 1.2 | 18 | 48 |



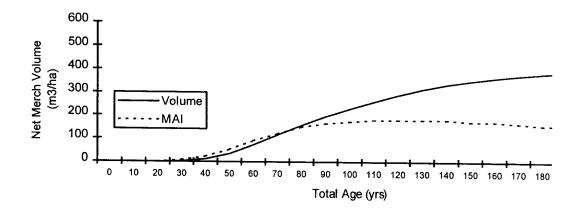


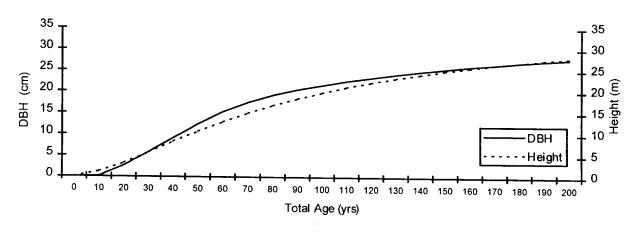
TFL 52 - ESSFwc3

Average TIPSY Input

| - Inpac | |
|-----------|--------|
| Attribute | Value |
| Total | 29,254 |
| Area | |
| Prop of | 13% |
| PFLB | |
| Site | 12.8 |
| Index | |
| Density | 1,408 |
| Percent | 0 |
| Fd | |
| Percent | 34 |
| Pl | |
| Percent | 66 |
| Sx | |
| OAF1 | 84.7% |
| OAF2 | 95.0% |
| | |

| Site Series | Area | Prop of subzon e | Prop of PFLB | Max MAI | Culm Age | Culm Vol |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | (ha) | (%) | (8) | (m³/ha/ yr) | (yrs) | (m³/ha) |
| 01 02 03 | 23,962 3,287 2,005 | 81.9% 11.2% 6.9% | 10% 1% 1% | 2.5 1.4 3.7 | 129 167 96 | 323 222 351 |
| Avg Min Max Std Dev | | | | 2.5 0.8 4.1 0.5 | 131 90 230 18 | 313 180 373 36 |





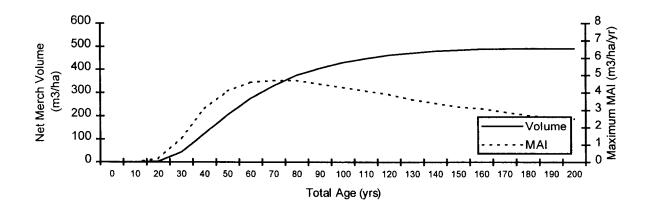
TFL 52 - SBSdw1

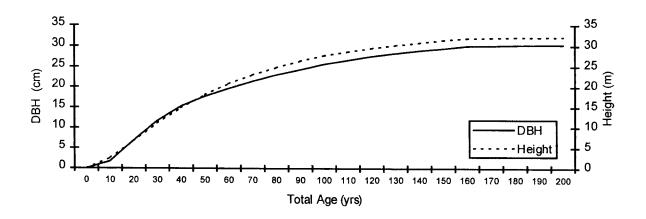
Average TIPSY

| _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | כ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | Γ | n | p | u | t | | | | | | | |

| input | |
|-----------|-------|
| Attribute | Value |
| Total | 1,614 |
| Area | |
| Prop of | <1% |
| PFLB | |
| Site | 19.5 |
| Index | |
| Density | 2,079 |
| Percent | 12 |
| Fd | |
| Percent | 51 |
| Pl | |
| Percent | 37 |
| Sx | |
| OAF1 | 88.4% |
| OAF2 | 95.0% |

| Average | 11151 | output | | | | |
|----------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Site Series | Area | Prop of subzon | Prop of PFLB | Max MAI | Culm Age | Culm Vol |
| | (ha) | e (%) | (శ) | (m³/ha/y r) | (yrs) | (m³/ha |
| 01 | 921 | 57.0% | 0% | 4.8 | 70 | 333 |
| 03 | 135 | 8.4% | 0% | 3.0 | 80 | 237 |
| 04 | 87 | 5.4% | 0% | 4.2 | 70 | 297 |
| 05 | 2 | 0.1% | 0% | 4.5 | 70 | 315 |
| 06 | 40 | 2.5% | 0% | 5.1 | 70 | 359 |
| 07 | 254 | 15.7% | 0% | 5.0 | 80 | 397 |
| 08 | 154 | 9.6% | 0% | 6.1 | 70 | 429 |
| 09 | 22 | 1.3% | 0% | 3.8 | 90 | 342 |
| Avg | | | | 4.7 | 73 | 343 |
| Min | | | | 3.0 | 70 | 237 |
| Max | | | | 6.1 | 90 | 429 |
| Std Dev | | | | 0.7 | 5 | 48 |



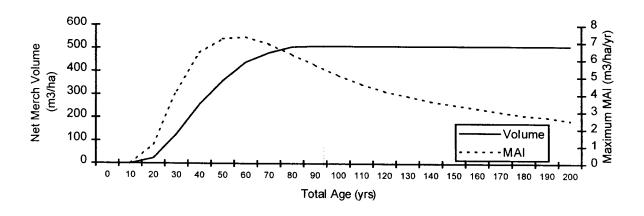


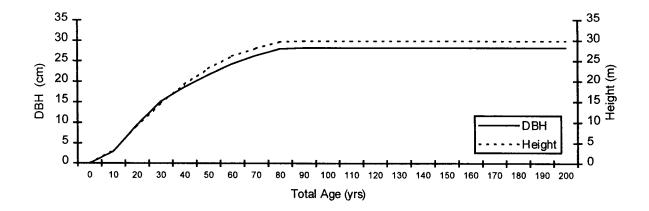
TFL 52 - ICHmk3

| Average | TIPSY |
|---------|-------|
| | |

| Input | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Attribute | Value | | | | | | |
| Total Area Prop of PFLB | 1,065 <1% | | | | | | |
| Site Index Density Percent Fd Percent Pl | 24.3 2,119 5 44 | | | | | | |
| Percent Sx OAF1 OAF2 | 51 92.1% 95.0% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | output | | | | |
|----------------|------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Site Series | Area | Prop of subzon | Prop of PFLB | Max MAI | Culm Age | Culm Vol |
| | (ha) | e (%) | (%) | (m³/ha/y r) | (yr) | (m³/ha) |
| 01 | 508 | 47.7% | 0% | 7.1 | 60 | 426 |
| 04 | 163 | 15.3% | 0% | 7.4 | 60 | 442 |
| 05 | 124 | 11.6% | 0% | 6.9 | 60 | 414 |
| 06 | 197 | 18.5% | 0% | 8.3 | 50 | 415 |
| 07 | 74 | 6.9% | 0% | 7.4 | 60 | 442 |
| Avg | | | | 7.4 | 58 | 426 |
| Min | | | | 6.9 | 50 | 414 |
| Max | | | | 8.3 | 60 | 442 |
| Std Dev | | | | 0.5 | 4 | 10 |



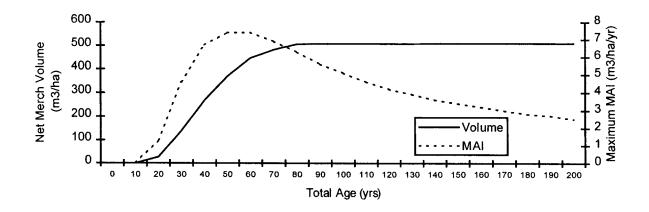


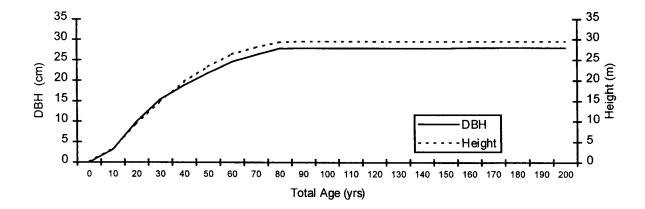
TFL 52 - ICHwk4

Average TIPSY
Input

| Input | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Averag e | | | | |
| 456 | | | | |
| <1% | | | | |
| 24.5 | | | | |
| 2,117 6 | | | | |
| 50 | | | | |
| 4.4 | | | | |
| 93.0% 95.0% | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | ouopuo | | | | |
|----------------|------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Site Series | Area | Prop of subzon | Prop of PFLB | Max MAI | Culm Age | Culm Vol |
| | (ha) | e (%) | (%) | (m³/ha/ yr) | (yrs) | (m³/ha |
| 01 | 291 | 63.9% | 0% | 7.2 | 60 | 430 |
| 04 | 5 | 1.1% | 0% | 5.4 | 70 | 377 |
| 06 | 30 | 6.6% | 0% | 7.0 | 60 | 418 |
| 07 | 129 | 28.4% | 0% | 8.4 | 50 | 419 |
| Avg | | | | 7.5 | 57 | 426 |
| Min | | | | 5.4 | 50 | 377 |
| Max | | | | 8.4 | 70 | 430 |
| Std | | | | 0.6 | 5 | 7 |
| Dev | | | | | | |





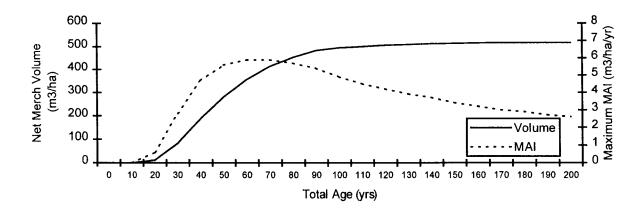
TFL 52 - SBSmh

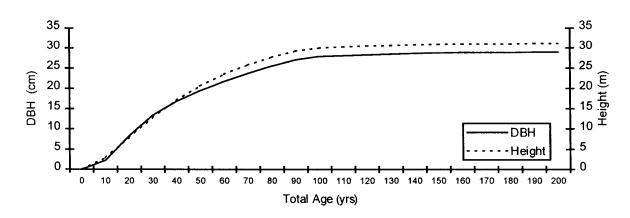
| Average | TIPSY |
|---------|-------|
| Input | |

| Input | |
|------------|-------|
| Attribute | Value |
| Total Area | 98 |
| Prop of | <1% |
| PFLB | |
| Site Index | 21.9 |
| Density | 2,105 |
| Percent Fd | 15 |
| Percent Pl | 48 |
| Percent Sx | 37 |
| OAF1 | 92.0% |
| OAF2 | 95.0% |
| | |

| Average | TIPSY | Output |
|---------|-------|--------|
|---------|-------|--------|

| 2 | | · | | | | |
|----------------|------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Site Series | Area | Prop of subzon | Prop of PFLB | Max MAI | Culm Age | Culm Vol |
| | (ha) | e (%) | (%) | (m³/ha/ yr) | (yr) | (m³/ha |
| 01 | 44 | 44.9% | 0% | 6.3 | 60 | 380 |
| 02 | 0 | 0.3% | 0% | 2.4 | 90 | 219 |
| 04 | 19 | 19.9% | 0% | 4.8 | 60 | 287 |
| 06 | 32 | 32.5% | 0% | 6.4 | 70 | 447 |
| 09 | 2 | 2.4% | 0% | 4.0 | 90 | 356 |
| Avg | | | | 6.0 | 64 | 382 |
| Min | | | | 2.4 | 60 | 219 |
| Max | | | | 6.4 | 90 | 447 |
| Std Dev | | | | 0.7 | 6 | 58 |





APPENDIX IV – Existing NSYT Descriptions & Minimum Harvest Ages

Existing NSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes

| Existing NSYT | THLB Area | | Existing NSYT | Minimum Harv | est Age Attribu | tes |
|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Analysis Unit | (ha) | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) |
| 1 PLSXAT-11.6 | 265 | 110 | 167 | 1.5 | 17.7 | 22.2 |
| 7 SXPLBL-12.8 | 23 | 120 | 283 | 2.4 | 22.6 | 23.4 |
| 11 ACSXBL-11.5 | 1 | 150 | 122 | 0.8 | 26.8 | 38.2 |
| 13 ACPLSX-19.8 | 20 | 80 | 167 | 2.1 | 26.2 | 30.4 |
| 14 ACSXPL-18.3 | 4 | 90 | 170 | 1.9 | 26.4 | 31.3 |
| 15 ACPLSX-18.6 | 3 | 80 | 155 | 1.9 | 25.0 | 30.0 |
| 16 ACBLAT-22.1 | 11 | 70 | 127 | 1.8 | 26.6 | 30.5 |
| 18 ACSXPL-22.3 | 1 | 70 | 201 | 2.9 | 26.8 | 30.8 |
| 19 ACSXPL-20.8 | 11 | 70 | 154 | 2.2 | 25.3 | 29.4 |
| 20 ACPLSX-24.4 | 12 | 70 | 177 | 2.5 | 28.9 | 30.9 |
| 21 ACSXPL-27.1 | 4 | 60 | 166 | 2.8 | 29.3 | 31.4 |
| 22 ACSXBL-25.9 | 4 | 60 | 162 | 2.7 | 28.1 | 30.5 |
| 25 PLATSX-16.2 | 5 | 80 | 142 | 1.8 | 20.4 | 21.8 |
| 26 ATPLSX-16.3 | 26 | 100 | 175 | 1.8 | 22.6 | 27.8 |
| 27 ATSXPL-16.3 | 158 | 100 | 173 | 1.7 | 22.6 | 28.1 |
| 28 ATSXPL-16.7 | 22 | 100 | 173 | 1.7 | 23.1 | 29.0 |
| 29 ATPLSX-18.8 | 2 | 100 | 175 | 1.8 | 25.7 | |
| 30 ATSXPL-19.7 | 27 | 90 | 208 | 2.3 | | 31.1 |
| 31 ATSXPL-18.9 | 157 | 90 | 186 | | 25.8 | 28.4 |
| 32 ATPLSX-19.2 | 488 | 90 | 182 | 2.1 | 24.7 | 28.7 |
| 33 ATBLEP-19.6 | 101 | 90 | 174 | 2.0 | 25.1 | 28.7 |
| 34 ATSXPL-17.7 | 58 | 100 | | 1.9 | 25.6 | 30.4 |
| 35 ATSXPL-19.6 | 2 | 90 | 160 | 1.6 | 24.3 | 32.0 |
| 36 ATSXPL-19.1 | | | 191 | 2.1 | 25.6 | 29.7 |
| 37 ATPLSX-22.3 | 64 | 90 | 190 | 2.1 | 25.0 | 28.4 |
| | 22 | 90 | 231 | 2.6 | 28.8 | 30.8 |
| 38 ATSXPL-21.7 | 71 | 90 | 214 | 2.4 | 28.2 | 30.8 |
| 39 ATPLSX-21.8 | 288 | 90 | 228 | 2.5 | 28.3 | 30.3 |
| 40 ATSXBL-22.9 | 49 | 90 | 233 | 2.6 | 29.5 | 31.2 |
| 41 ATPLSX-22.4 | 64 | 90 | 237 | 2.6 | 29.0 | 30.5 |
| 42 ATSXEP-22.1 | 2 | 80 | 183 | 2.3 | 27.3 | 30.4 |
| 43 ATSXPL-26.1 | 20 | 90 | 248 | 2.8 | 33.4 | 32.9 |
| 44 ATPLSX-24.7 | 29 | 80 | 229 | 2.9 | 30.2 | 31.2 |
| 45 BLSX-10.4 | 0 | 130 | 142 | 1.1 | 18.3 | 28.9 |
| 46 BLSXPL-10.8 | 297 | 130 | 156 | 1.2 | 18.9 | 29.0 |
| 47 BLSXPL-11.2 | 106 | 130 | 167 | 1.3 | 19.6 | 29.4 |
| 48 BLSXPL-11.1 | 11,573 | 130 | 166 | 1.3 | 19.4 | 29.0 |
| 49 BLSXPL-11.4 | 4,171 | 130 | 172 | 1.3 | 20.0 | 29.4 |
| 50 BLSXPL-11.2 | 1,176 | 130 | 167 | 1.3 | 19.7 | 29.4 |
| 51 BLSXPL-11.4 | 75 | 130 | 174 | 1.3 | 20.1 | 29.3 |
| 52 BLSX-10.5 | 3,089 | 130 | 153 | 1.2 | 18.5 | 28.5 |
| 53 BLSX-12.9 | 28 | 120 | 181 | 1.5 | 21.4 | 31.2 |

Existing NSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes (cont.)

| Existing NSYT | THLB Area | | Existing NSY | T Minimum Harv | est Age Attribut | es |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Analysis Unit | (ha) | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) |
| 54 BLSX-10.7 | 91 | 130 | 153 | 1.2 | 18.8 | 28.9 |
| 55 BLSXPL-11.5 | 390 | 120 | 158 | 1.3 | 19.1 | 28.6 |
| 56 BLSX-11.8 | 1 1 | 130 | 197 | 1.5 | 20.8 | 29.9 |
| 57 BLSXPL-11.6 | 449 | 120 | 157 | 1.3 | 19.3 | 29.0 |
| 58 BLSXPL-11.6 | 268 | 130 | 179 | 1.4 | 20.5 | 30.0 |
| 59 BLSXCW-11.7 | 12 | 120 | 164 | 1.4 | 19.5 | 28.3 |
| 61 BLSXAT-15.8 | 23 | 100 | 213 | 2.1 | 23.2 | 29.8 |
| 62 BLSXPL-15.4 | 1,128 | 100 | 206 | 2.1 | 22.6 | 29.7 |
| 63 BLSXPL-15.5 | 1,053 | 100 | 199 | 2.0 | 22.7 | 30.0 |
| 64 BLSXPL-16.2 | 590 | 100 | 208 | 2.1 | 23.7 | 30.7 |
| 65 BLSXPL-16.3 | 8 | 100 | 226 | 2.3 | 23.9 | 30.1 |
| 66 BLSX-15.7 | 106 | 100 | 217 | 2.2 | 23.0 | 29.9 |
| 67 BLSX-15.4 | 2 | 90 | 152 | 1.7 | 20.8 | 30.2 |
| 68 BLSXPL-15.6 | 40 | 100 | 206 | 2.1 | 22.8 | 30.2 |
| 69 BLSX-15.9 | 31 | 100 | 218 | 2.2 | 23.3 | 30.8 |
| 70 BLSXPL-15.8 | 51 | 100 | 208 | 2.1 | 23.2 | 30.4 |
| 71 BLSXFD-15.7 | 26 | 100 | 208 | 2.1 | 23.2 | 29.6 |
| 72 BLSXPL-18.4 | 225 | 90 | 200 | 2.5 | 25.0 | 31.0 |
| 73 BLSXPL-18.6 | 185 | 80 | 189 | 2.5 | 23.0 | |
| 74 BLSXAT-18.8 | 565 | 90 | 228 | 2.4 | 25.2 | 29.4 |
| 75 BLSXAT-18.5 | 6 | | | | | 31.3 |
| 76 BLSXAT-10.0 | 8 | 80 80 | 170 | 2.1 | 23.1 | 29.8 |
| 77 BLATSX-18.4 | 2 | | 226 | 2.8 | 23.7 | 29.5 |
| | 2 | 90 | 159 | 1.8 | 25.0 | 32.4 |
| 78 BLSXAT-19.0 79 BLSXPL-18.6 | 43 | 90 | 249 | 2.8 | 25.8 | 31.0 |
| | | 90 | 245 | 2.7 | 25.4 | 31.2 |
| 80 BLSXPL-18.7 | 67 | 80 | 208 | 2.6 | 23.4 | 29.4 |
| 81 BLSXEP-21.6 | 9 | 80 | 212 | 2.7 | 27.2 | 31.8 |
| 82 BLSXAT-21.4 | 17 | 80 | 210 | 2.6 | 26.9 | 30.9 |
| 83 BLSXPL-21.3 | 51 | 80 | 219 | 2.7 | 26.7 | 31.3 |
| 84 BLSXEP-22.1 | 433 | 80 | 226 | 2.8 | 27.7 | 30.8 |
| 85 BLSXAT-21.1 | 8 | 80 | 243 | 3.0 | 26.5 | 30.2 |
| 87 BLSXEP-22.1 | 11 | 80 | 227 | 2.8 | 27.7 | 31.2 |
| 88 BLSXPL-24.5 | 14 | 80 | 248 | 3.1 | 30.8 | 31.4 |
| 89 BLSXEP-26.1 | 107 | 80 | 227 | 2.8 | 32.9 | 31.6 |
| 90 CWSXBL-12.9 | 8 | 100 | 164 | 1.6 | 18.2 | 27.1 |
| 91 CWSXBL-13.1 | 3 | 100 | 169 | 1.7 | 18.5 | 27.5 |
| 92 CWHWFD-14.1 | 32 | 90 | 180 | 2.0 | 18.8 | 27.2 |
| 93 CWSXHW-13.9 | 33 | 90 | 180 | 2.0 | 18.5 | 26.6 |
| 94 SXEPBL-14.0 | 18 | 110 | 149 | 1.4 | 20.5 | 29.2 |
| 96 EPSXAT-19.0 | 25 | 100 | 186 | 1.9 | 26.0 | 30.3 |
| 97 EPSXBL-19.3 | 3 | 90 | 188 | 2.1 | 25.2 | 28.7 |
| 98 EPSXBL-19.4 | 1 | 100 | 248 | 2.5 | 26.4 | 29.9 |
| 99 EPSXAT-23.4 | 16 | 80 | 218 | 2.7 | 28.8 | 30.0 |

Existing NSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes (cont.)

| Existing NSYT | THLB Area | | Existing NSY | T Minimum Harv | est Age Attribut | es |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Analysis Unit | (ha) | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) |
| 100 EPBLSX-22.0 | 21 | 80 | 168 | 2.1 | 27.2 | 29.7 |
| 101 EPSXBL-21.3 | 14 | 80 | 204 | 2.6 | 26.4 | 29.0 |
| 102 EPSXBL-22.4 | 2 | 80 | 201 | 2.5 | 27.6 | 29.4 |
| 103 EPSXAT-25.0 | 23 | 80 | 228 | 2.9 | 30.6 | 31.5 |
| 104 EPSXAT-25.8 | 12 | 80 | 210 | 2.6 | 31.5 | 31.6 |
| 105 EPSXAT-24.2 | 7 | 80 | 217 | 2.7 | 29.7 | 31.1 |
| 106 FDSXPL-13.3 | 8 | 130 | 164 | 1.3 | 21.9 | 30.9 |
| 107 FDPLAT-13.1 | 13 | 120 | 133 | 1.1 | 20.8 | 29.5 |
| 108 FDSXPL-16.6 | 1 | 110 | 239 | 2.2 | 25.1 | 31.3 |
| 109 FDSXPL-16.4 | 165 | 110 | 213 | 1.9 | 24.9 | 31.1 |
| 110 FDPLSX-16.6 | 226 | 110 | 213 | 1.9 | 25.2 | 31.5 |
| 111 FDSXPL-14.9 | 3 | 120 | 216 | 1.8 | 23.6 | 31.5 |
| 112 FDSXBL-15.6 | 8 | 110 | 202 | 1.8 | 23.6 | 30.7 |
| 113 FDPLSX-18.7 | 12 | 90 | 242 | 2.7 | 25.2 | 28.6 |
| 114 FDSXPL-19.0 | 156 | 100 | 267 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 31.1 |
| 115 FDSXPL-19.5 | 364 | 100 | 245 | 2.5 | 28.1 | 31.8 |
| 116 FDSXPL-19.5 | 18 | 100 | 239 | 2.4 | 28.1 | 31.7 |
| 117 SXFDPL-18.9 | 14 | 90 | 222 | 2.5 | 25.5 | 30.7 |
| 118 FDATPL-18.9 | 23 | 100 | 225 | 2.3 | 27.3 | 32.0 |
| 119 FDPLSX-22.1 | 3 | 90 | 285 | 3.2 | 29.9 | 29.8 |
| 120 FDPLSX-22.1 | 50 | 90 | 289 | 3.2 | 29.9 | 30.6 |
| 121 FDSXPL-22.1 | 479 | 100 | 328 | 3.3 | 31.8 | 34.2 |
| 122 FDSXPL-22.6 | 76 | 90 | 301 | 3.3 | 30.6 | 31.5 |
| 123 FDSXPL-21.6 | 15 | 100 | 322 | 3.2 | 31.2 | 33.3 |
| 124 FDPLAT-24.3 | 13 | 90 | 310 | 3.4 | 32.9 | 32.0 |
| 125 FDPLSX-26.1 | 21 | 90 | 336 | 3.7 | 35.4 | 33.5 |
| 126 FDSXAT-25.0 | 16 | 90 | 273 | 3.0 | 33.8 | 33.3 |
| 127 HWBLSX-10.1 | 17 | 130 | 212 | 1.6 | 18.3 | 28.3 |
| 128 HWBLSX-11.5 | 42 | 120 | 236 | 2.0 | 19.7 | 28.6 |
| 129 HWCWBL-11.6 | 3 | 120 | 207 | 1.7 | 20.0 | 28.5 |
| 130 PLSX-13.7 | 1 | 90 | 141 | 1.6 | 18.1 | 22.3 |
| 131 PLSXBL-12.2 | 35 | 110 | 203 | 1.9 | 18.9 | 22.4 |
| 132 PLSXBL-12.5 | 69 | 100 | 152 | 1.5 | 17.7 | 21.7 |
| 133 PLSXBL-12.6 | 976 | 110 | 173 | 1.6 | 18.6 | 22.1 |
| 134 PLSXBL-13.0 | 814 | 100 | 160 | 1.6 | 18.2 | 21.4 |
| 135 PLSXAT-12.9 | 388 | 110 | 178 | 1.6 | 19.0 | 22.3 |
| 136 PLSXBL-13.2 | 11 | 100 | 175 | 1.8 | 18.5 | 21.5 |
| 137 PLSXBL-12.8 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 1.6 | 18.1 | 21.0 |
| 138 PLSX-14.5 | 3 | 100 | 186 | 1.9 | 20.0 | 23.3 |
| 139 PLSXBL-12.9 | 2 | 100 | 149 | 1.5 | 18.1 | 22.3 |
| 140 PLSXFD-12.2 | 57 | 110 | 152 | 1.4 | 18.0 | 22.6 |
| 141 PLSXBL-13.1 | 41 | 100 | 148 | 1.5 | 18.4 | 22.2 |
| 142 PLSXBL-16.1 | 3 | 90 | 203 | 2.3 | 20.8 | 22.4 |
| 143 PLSXBL-16.3 | 48 | 80 | 176 | 2.2 | 19.8 | 21.8 |

Existing NSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes (cont.)

| Existing NSYT | THLB Area | | Existing NSYT | Minimum Harve | est Age Attribut | es |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Analysis Unit | (ha) | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) |
| 144 PLSXBL-16.3 | 20 | 80 | 172 | 2.2 | 19.8 | 21.8 |
| 145 PLSXBL-16.5 | 1,826 | 80 | 267 | 3.3 | 20.7 | 20.8 |
| 146 PLSXBL-16.4 | 2,918 | 80 | 182 | 2.3 | 19.9 | 21.3 |
| 147 PLSXAT-16,4 | 3,427 | 90 | 204 | 2.3 | 21.2 | 22.3 |
| 148 PLSXBL-16.2 | 17 | 90 | 210 | 2.3 | 20.9 | 21.7 |
| 149 PLSXBL-15.5 | 64 | 90 | 197 | 2.2 | 20.1 | 21.8 |
| 150 PLATSX-16.2 | 11 | 90 | 191 | 2.1 | 20.1 | 22.7 |
| 151 PLSXBL-16.4 | 23 | 80 | 173 | 2.2 | 20.9 | 22.2 |
| 152 PLSXBL-16.2 | 87 | 90 | 194 | 2.2 | 20.9 | 23.0 |
| 153 PLSXAT-16.3 | 270 | 90 | 202 | 2.2 | 21.0 | 22.7 |
| 154 PLSX-18.8 | 270 | 80 | 202 | 2.9 | 22.6 | 22.7 |
| 155 PLSXFD-18.6 | 29 | 80 | 206 | 2.9 | 22.6 | 23.2 |
| 156 PLSXBL-18.9 | 1.577 | 70 | 199 | 2.8 | 21.2 | 23.2 21.4 |
| 157 PLSXBL-19.5 | 4,905 | 70 70 | 1 | 4.4 | 21.2 | |
| 158 PLSXAT-19.2 | | 70 70 | 305 | 1 | | 21.6 |
| 1 | 7,518 | | 197 | 2.8 | 21.6 | 21.4 |
| 159 PLSXAT-19.2 | 481 | 70 70 | 193 | 2.8 | 21.6 | 21.4 |
| 160 PLSXBL-18.1 | 31 | 70 | 191 | 2.7 | 20.4 | 21.5 |
| 161 PLSXBL-18.6 | 13 | 70 | 191 | 2.7 | 20.8 | 21.7 |
| 162 PLSXBL-19.0 | 22 | 70 | 184 | 2.6 | 21.3 | 21.8 |
| 163 PLSXBL-19.1 | 302 | 70 | 197 | 2.8 | 21.5 | 21.9 |
| 164 PLSXAT-19.0 | 805 | 70 | 194 | 2.8 | 21.3 | 21.5 |
| 165 PLSXAT-21.3 | 7 | 70 | 213 | 3.0 | 23.8 | 23.4 |
| 166 PLSXAT-21.1 | 11 | 70 | 224 | 3.2 | 23.6 | 22.7 |
| 167 PLSXBL-21.7 | 486 | 60 | 208 | 3.5 | 22.2 | 21.3 |
| 168 PLSXAT-21.7 | 1,961 | 70 | 243 | 3.5 | 24.2 | 22.6 |
| 169 PLSXAT-21.6 | 4,604 | 50 | 252 | 5.0 | 20.4 | 19.6 |
| 170 PLSXBL-21.8 | 261 | 70 | 237 | 3.4 | 24.3 | 22.8 |
| 171 PLSX-22.5 | 4 | 60 | 214 | 3.6 | 23.1 | 21.8 |
| 172 PLSXBL-21.1 | 1 | 70 | 241 | 3.4 | 23.6 | 22.9 |
| 173 PLSXAT-21.8 | 59 | 70 | 244 | 3.5 | 24.3 | 23.3 |
| 174 PLSXAT-21.5 | 379 | 70 | 237 | 3.4 | 24.0 | 22.8 |
| 175 PLSXAT-25.3 | 1 | 60 | 231 | 3.9 | 26.0 | 23.2 |
| 176 PLATSX-26.2 | 8 | 60 | 217 | 3.6 | 26.8 | 23.2 |
| 177 PLSXBL-25.0 | 68 | 60 | 248 | 4.1 | 25.6 | 22.7 |
| 178 PLSXBL-24.8 | 305 | 60 | 247 | 4.1 | 25.4 | 22.6 |
| 179 PLSXAT-25.1 | 774 | 60 | 245 | 4.1 | 25.7 | 22.6 |
| 180 PLSXFD-24.1 | 23 | 50 | 353 | 7.1 | 23.2 | 21.6 |
| 181 PLSXAT-24.1 | 40 | 60 | 242 | 4.0 | 24.7 | 22.4 |
| 182 PLSXAT-24.6 | 68 | 60 | 241 | 4.0 | 25.2 | 22.7 |
| 183 SXPLBL-11.7 | 7 | 140 | 218 | 1.6 | 23.6 | 32.6 |
| 184 SXBLPL-11.8 | 130 | 130 | 203 | 1.6 | 22.8 | 30.6 |
| 185 SXBLPL-12.1 | 95 | 130 | 206 | 1.6 | 23.1 | 31.2 |
| 186 SXBLPL-11.8 | 11,869 | 130 | 204 | 1.6 | 22.7 | 30.1 |
| 187 SXBLPL-12.1 | 6,565 | 130 | 214 | 1.7 | 23.1 | 30.4 |

Existing NSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes (cont.)

| Existing NSYT | THLB Area | Existing NSYT Minimum Harvest Age Attributes | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| Analysis Unit | (ha) | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) | |
| 188 SXBLPL-12.3 | 2,743 | 130 | 216 | 1.7 | 23.4 | 30.8 | |
| 189 SXBLPL-12.7 | 127 | 130 | 246 | 1.9 | 24.0 | 31.4 | |
| 190 SXBLPL-11.4 | 2.236 | 130 | 192 | 1.5 | 22.1 | 29.8 | |
| 191 SXBL-10.4 | 26 | 140 | 157 | 1.1 | 21.9 | 31.6 | |
| 192 SXBLPL-11.7 | 197 | 130 | 200 | 1.5 | 22.6 | 30.5 | |
| 193 SXBLPL-11.9 | 1,245 | 130 | 201 | 1.6 | 22.9 | 30.9 | |
| 194 SXBLPL-11.8 | 1,041 | 130 | 202 | 1.6 | 22.7 | 30.7 | |
| 195 SXBLPL-12.2 | 1,171 | 130 | 216 | 1.7 | 23.4 | 31.2 | |
| 196 SXBLCW-12.6 | 125 | 130 | 225 | 1.7 | 23.9 | 31.9 | |
| 197 SXBLPL-15.5 | 4 | 110 | 245 | 2.2 | 24.9 | 30.7 | |
| 198 SXBLPL-15.9 | 15 | 110 | 241 | 2.2 | 25.4 | 30.9 | |
| 199 SXBLPL-16.1 | 61 | 110 | 243 | 2.2 | 25.7 | 32.2 | |
| 200 SXBLPL-15.8 | 4,526 | 110 | 241 | 2.2 | 25.3 | 30.8 | |
| 200 SXBLPL-15.0 201 SXBLPL-15.9 | 5,278 | 110 | 245 | 2.2 | 25.4 | 30.8 | |
| 201 SXBLPL-15.9 | 4,244 | 110 | 245 | 2.2 | 25.4 | 30.8 | |
| 202 SABLPL-15.9 203 SXBLPL-16.0 | 246 | 110 | 248 | 2.3 | 25.5 | 31.4 | |
| 204 SXBLPL-15.8 | 390 | 100 | 240 | 2.3 | 23.6 | 29.3 | |
| 205 SXBLPL-15.5 | 41 | 110 | 214 | 2.0 | 24.9 | 31.5 | |
| li de la companya de | | | 244 | 2.0 | 25.2 | 30.7 | |
| 206 SXBLPL-15.7 | 19 498 | 110 | 244 | 2.2 | 25.4 | 31.4 | |
| 207 SXBLPL-15.9 | 638 | 110 | 251 | 2.2 | 25.6 | | |
| 208 SXBLPL-16.1 | 1 | 110 | | | | 31.5 | |
| 209 SXBLPL-16.0 | 1,446 | 110 | 247 | 2.3 | 25.5 | 31.4 | |
| 210 SXBLFD-15.8 | 140 | 110 | 244 | 2.2 | 25.3 | 31.3 | |
| 211 SXBLPL-18.9 | 8 | 100 | 273 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 30.6 | |
| 212 SXPLBL-18.4 | 18 | 100 | 256 | 2.6 | 26.8 | 33.0 | |
| 213 SXBLPL-18.8 | 1,394 | 100 | 273 | 2.7 | 27.2 | 31.1 | |
| 214 SXBLPL-19.1 | 3,988 | 100 | 281 | 2.8 | 27.5 | 31.3 | |
| 215 SXPLBL-19.1 | 4,299 | 100 | 274 | 2.7 | 27.5 | 31.3 | |
| 216 SXPLAT-18.8 | 321 | 100 | 274 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 31.2 | |
| 217 SXBLPL-18.7 | 97 | 90 | 239 | 2.7 | 25.2 | 29.4 | |
| 218 SXBLPL-18.5 | 22 | 100 | 272 | 2.7 | 26.9 | 31.6 | |
| 219 SXBLPL-18.8 | 342 | 90 | 242 | 2.7 | 25.4 | 30.0 | |
| 220 SXBLPL-19.0 | 512 | 100 | 269 | 2.7 | 27.5 | 32.0 | |
| 221 SXBLPL-18.9 | 1,116 | 100 | 272 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 31.9 | |
| 222 SXAT-18.7 | 3 | 100 | 248 | 2.5 | 27.1 | 33.8 | |
| 223 SXACBL-22.1 | 13 | 80 | 230 | 2.9 | 26.9 | 31.8 | |
| 224 SXPLAC-22.2 | 6 | 90 | 302 | 3.4 | 29.2 | 31.4 | |
| 225 SXBLPL-21.7 | 220 | 90 | 294 | 3.3 | 28.6 | 31.1 | |
| 226 SXBLPL-21.7 | 1,617 | 90 | 295 | 3.3 | 28.7 | 31.2 | |
| 227 SXPLAT-21.9 | 2,521 | 90 | 303 | 3.4 | 28.9 | 31.0 | |
| 228 SXPLAT-21.7 | 211 | 90 | 292 | 3.2 | 28.6 | 31.3 | |
| 229 SXBLAC-21.8 | 30 | 80 | 262 | 3.3 | 26.5 | 30.4 | |
| 230 SXBLAT-21.5 | 121 | 90 | 278 | 3.1 | 28.4 | 31.9 | |
| 231 SXBLPL-21.9 | 606 | 90 | 290 | 3.2 | 28.8 | 32.1 | |

Existing NSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes (cont.)

| Existing NSYT | THLB Area | | Existing NSYT | Minimum Harv | est Age Attribut | es |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Analysis Unit | (ha) | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) |
| 232 SXPL-21.0 | 2 | 80 | 232 | 2.9 | 25.6 | 30.0 |
| 233 SXBLPL-25.9 | 129 | 80 | 285 | 3.6 | 31.0 | 31.2 |
| 234 SXPLAT-25.5 | 247 | 80 | 303 | 3.8 | 30.6 | 30.4 |
| 235 SXPLBL-25.3 | 1,062 | 80 | 291 | 3.6 | 30.3 | 30.4 |
| 236 SXPLAT-25.3 | 120 | 90 | 316 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 31.9 |
| 238 SXPLBL-26.8 | 31 | 80 | 310 | 3.9 | 31.9 | 31.9 |
| 239 SXPLBL-25.8 | 104 | 80 | 306 | 3.8 | 30.9 | 31.1 |
| 241 SXPLBL-11.5 | 39 | 130 | 150 | 1.2 | 19.7 | 30.5 |
| 242 SXPL-10.7 | 48 | 140 | 161 | 1.2 | 19.5 | 28.9 |
| 243 SXPL-11.1 | 26 | 140 | 167 | 1.2 | 20.1 | 29.5 |
| 244 SXACAT-11.9 | 7 | 130 | 161 | 1.2 | 20.2 | 29.9 |
| 245 SXPL-12.5 | 7 | 120 | 166 | 1.4 | 20.1 | 28.9 |
| 246 SXBLAT-11.0 | 26 | 140 | 154 | 1.1 | 19.9 | 30.1 |
| 247 SXPL-10.9 | 15 | 140 | 160 | 1.1 | 19.6 | 29.3 |
| 248 SXPLBL-11.0 | 17 | 140 | 167 | 1.2 | 19.9 | 29.2 |
| 249 PLSX-15.5 | 1 | 90 | 178 | 2.0 | 19.9 | 24.4 |
| 250 SXPLAT-16.9 | 3 | 100 | 207 | 2.1 | 23.0 | 30.1 |
| 251 PLSXAT-15.5 | 4 | 90 | 185 | 2.1 | 19.9 | 23.7 |
| 252 SXPL-19.8 | 2 | 90 | 258 | 2.9 | 24.8 | 28.9 |
| 253 SXAC-19.0 | 1 | 80 | 198 | 2.5 | 22.2 | 28.1 |
| 260 SXBLPL-18.4 | 60 | 100 | 242 | 2.4 | 25.9 | 30.7 |

APPENDIX V – Existing MSYT Descriptions & Minimum Harvest Ages

Existing MSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes

| Analysis Unit | Existing MSYT | THLB Area | | Existing MSY | T Minimum Har | vest Age Attribu | ites |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| 301 PLSXAT-11.6 301 SPLSX-11.6 303 PLSX-20.4 303 PLSX-20.4 305 PLSXAT-21.8 5 | Analysis Unit | | Δαε | | 1 | Hoight (m) | Diameter (em) |
| 313 PLSX-20.4 9 60 328 5.5 21.9 20.2 316 PLSX-17-21.8 5 60 354 5.9 23.2 22.2 317 PLSX-PD-23.9 5 60 428 7.1 25.9 24.0 323 PLSX-18.6 0 60 256 4.3 19.3 19.6 324 PLSX-20.6 1 60 332 5.5 22.2 20.6 331 PLSX-19-9 0 60 256 4.3 19.3 19.6 324 PLSX-20.6 1 60 332 5.5 22.2 20.6 331 PLSX-19-9 10 60 369 6.2 23.7 22.7 325 SXPLBL-12.9 12 120 285 2.4 22.6 23.5 362 PLSX-16.5 1 80 295 3.7 21.0 20.5 363 PLSX-19-15 6 60 298 5.0 20.9 19.7 364 PLSX-10-19 0 60 358 60 232 22.1 370 SXPL-21.9 0 60 358 60 23.2 22.1 370 SXPL-21.9 2 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 373 PLSX-19.9 24 60 301 5.0 21.0 19.9 374 PLSX-17-23 58 60 373 6.2 23.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 33.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 33.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 33.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 33.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 33.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 35 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 41.5 PLSX-17-2.2 32.8 60 382 6.4 24.2 23.2 40.0 PLSX-17-2.3 28 60 382 6.4 24.2 23.2 40.0 PLSX-17-2.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSX-17-2.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSX-17-2.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 40.9 PLSX-17-2.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 42.1 PLSX-17-2.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.9 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.9 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.6 44.1 22.9 44.1 22.0 44.1 | | | | (m3/ha) | (m3/ha/yr) | neight (m) | Diameter (cm) |
| 316 PLSXAT-218 | | | 120 | 186 | 1.6 | 18.6 | 22.9 |
| 316 PLSXAT-21.8 5 60 354 5.9 23.2 22.2 323 PLSXAT-18.6 0 60 256 4.3 19.3 19.6 324 PLSX-20.6 1 60 332 5.5 22.2 20.6 331 PLSXAT-19.9 0 60 294 4.9 20.9 19.9 339 PLSXAT-22.4 30 60 369 6.2 23.7 22.7 325 SXPLBL-12.9 12 120 285 2.4 22.6 23.5 362 PLSX-16.5 1 80 295 3.7 21.0 20.5 363 PLSXAT-19.5 6 60 298 5.0 20.9 19.7 364 PLSXAT-21.9 0 60 358 6.0 232 22.1 373 PLSX-19.9 2 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 373 PLSX-19.9 2 4 60 301 5.0 21.0 19.9 374 PLSXAT-22.3 58 60 373 6.2 23.8 22.7 383 PLSXAT-19.7 21 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 383 PLSXAT-19.7 21 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 384 PLSXAT-23.0 20 60 386 6.4 24.2 23.2 400 PLSXAT-23.0 20 60 386 6.4 24.4 23.5 409 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 380 6.3 24.1 19.8 416 PLSXAT-22.4 475 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 421 PLSXAT-22.4 475 60 380 6.3 421 1 19.8 416 PLSXAT-22.4 475 60 380 6.3 421 1 19.8 416 PLSXAT-22.4 475 60 380 6.3 421 1 19.8 416 PLSXAT-22.4 476 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.2 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 23.0 20.6 23.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 | | | | 328 | 5.5 | 21.9 | 20.2 |
| 317 PLSXFD-23.9 | 316 PLSXAT-21.8 | 5 | 60 | 354 | 5.9 | 23.2 | |
| 323 PLSXAT-18.6 0 60 256 4.3 19.3 19.6 324 PLSX-20.6 1 60 332 331 PLSXAT-19.9 0 60 294 4.9 20.9 19.9 339 PLSXAT-22.4 30 60 369 6.2 23.7 22.7 352 SXPLBL-12.9 112 120 285 2.4 22.6 23.5 362 PLSX-16.5 1 80 295 3.7 21.0 20.5 363 PLSXAT-19.5 6 60 298 5.0 20.9 19.7 364 PLSXAT-21.9 0 60 358 6.0 23.2 22.1 373 SXPL-21.9 374 PLSXAT-22.3 58 60 373 6.2 23.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 384 PLSXAT-19.7 21 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 384 PLSXAT-22.3 28 60 382 6.4 24.2 23.2 400 PLSXAT-20.1 355 60 386 6.4 24.4 23.5 409 PLSXAT-20.1 356 60 386 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.4 475 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 417 PLSXAT-22.4 418 6.5 49 50 351 7.0 22.8 21.2 22.9 23.9 24.1 22.6 23.9 24.1 22.6 23.1 23.1 24.1 22.6 24.1 22.6 23.1 24.1 22.6 23.1 24.1 22.6 24.1 22.6 23.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 | 317 PLSXFD-23.9 | | 60 | 428 | 7.1 | | |
| 324 PLSX-20.6 31 PLSXAT-19.9 0 | 323 PLSXAT-18.6 | 0 | 60 | 256 | l . | | |
| 331 PLSXAT-19.9 0 60 294 4.9 20.9 19.9 33.9 PLSXAT-22.4 30 60 369 6.2 23.7 22.7 35.2 SXPLBL-12.9 12 120 285 2.4 22.6 23.5 36.2 PLSX-16.5 1 80 295 3.7 21.0 20.5 36.3 PLSXAT-19.5 6 60 298 5.0 20.9 19.7 364 PLSXAT-21.9 0 60 358 6.0 23.2 22.1 37.0 SXPL-21.9 2 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 2.3 37.3 PLSX-19.9 24 60 301 5.0 21.0 19.9 37.4 PLSXAT-22.3 58 60 373 6.2 23.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 23.8 3PLSXAT-19.7 21 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 384 PLSXAT-23.3 28 60 382 6.4 24.2 23.2 40.0 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 20.9 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSXAT-22.4 75 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.4 75 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 22.9 1.9 20.0 23.0 43.2 PLSX-13.4 13 100 20.6 2.1 18.4 22.9 43.1 PLSXAT-12.2 312 12.0 22.9 1.9 20.0 23.0 43.2 PLSX-13.4 13 100 20.6 2.1 18.4 21.1 42.5 43.5 PLSXAT-12.2 3 60 36.6 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 455 PLSX-13.4 12 2.6 70 388 5.5 22.3 445 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 455 PLSX-13.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-13.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSX-13.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSX-13.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 447 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSX-13.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 447 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 23.2 21.7 480 PLSX-1-2.1 476 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.3 458 PLSX-1-2.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 23.2 21.7 480 PLSX-1-2.1 476 60 365 60 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSX-1-2.1 476 60 365 60 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSX-1-2.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 23.2 21.7 480 PLSX-1-2.1 0 12.0 20.3 33 33 3.8 21.3 20.6 500 PLSX-1-1.5 50.6 60 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 500 PLSX-16.6 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSX-1-2.1 0 12.0 20.3 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 500 PLSX-1-1.5 50.6 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 1 | 324 PLSX-20.6 | 1 | 60 | | 5.5 | | 1 |
| 339 PLSXAT-224 30 60 369 6.2 23.7 22.7 352 SXPLBL-12.9 12 120 285 2.4 226 23.5 362 PLSX-16.5 1 80 295 3.7 21.0 20.5 363 PLSXAT-19.5 6 60 298 5.0 20.9 19.7 364 PLSXAT-21.9 0 60 358 6.0 23.2 22.1 370 SXPL-21.9 2 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 373 PLSX-19.9 24 60 301 5.0 21.0 19.9 374 PLSXAT-22.3 58 60 373 6.2 23.8 22.7 383 PLSXAT-19.7 21 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 384 PLSXAT-22.3 28 60 382 6.4 24.2 32.3 381 SXAT-22.3 28 60 382 6.4 24.2 23.2 400 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 40.9 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSXAT-22.4 75 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.6 49 50 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.1 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 23.2 24.1 12.4 22.9 24.1 PLSXAT-12.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSXAT-12.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSXAT-3.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 43.5 PLSXAT-12.2 3 360 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 3 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 3 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-3.2 3 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 360 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.2 3 78 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 345 PLSXAT-2.3 8 73 50 369 7.2 23.2 21.7 466 PLSXAT-2.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-2.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-2.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-2.1 46 60 306 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-2.1 476 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-2.1 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-2.1 60 305 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-2.1 60 305 5.1 21.1 22.2 22.2 22.2 22.2 22.2 22.2 | 331 PLSXAT-19.9 | | 60 | | | | |
| 352 SXPLBL-12.9 | 339 PLSXAT-22.4 | 30 | 60 | | 1 | | |
| 362 PLSX-16.5 | 352 SXPLBL-12.9 | 12 | 120 | 1 | | | |
| 363 PLSXAT-195 6 6 60 298 5.0 20.9 19.7 364 PLSXAT-21.9 0 60 358 6.0 23.2 22.1 373 PLSX-19.9 2 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 373 PLSX-19.9 24 60 301 5.0 21.0 19.9 374 PLSXAT-22.3 58 60 373 6.2 23.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 383 PLSXAT-19.7 21 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 384 PLSXAT-22.3 28 60 382 6.4 24.2 23.2 400 PLSXAT-23.0 20 60 386 6.4 24.4 23.5 40.9 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSXAT-22.4 75 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 421 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 421 PLSXAT-22.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 19.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 447 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSX-1-2.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSX-1-2.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSX-1-2.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSX-1-2.9 46 50 PLSX-1-1.8 44 60 306 5.1 23.5 22.1 500 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 50 PLSX-1-1.7 76 80 303 303 303 303 300 300 300 300 500 50 | 362 PLSX-16.5 | 1 | 80 | 295 | | i . | |
| 364 PLSXAT-21.9 | 363 PLSXAT-19.5 | 6 | 60 | | | | |
| 370 SXPL-21.9 2 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 373 PLSX-19.9 24 60 301 5.0 21.0 19.9 374 PLSXAT-22.3 58 60 373 6.2 23.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 383 PLSXAT-19.7 21 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 384 PLSXAT-22.3 28 60 382 6.4 24.2 23.2 400 PLSXAT-23.0 20 60 386 6.4 24.4 23.5 409 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSXAT-22.4 75 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.6 49 50 351 7.0 22.8 21.2 421 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 431 PLSXAT-22.2 312 120 < | 364 PLSXAT-21.9 | 0 | | | 1 | | |
| 373 PLSX-19.9 374 PLSXAT-22.3 58 60 373 6.2 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 381 PLSXAT-19.7 21 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 384 PLSXAT-22.3 28 60 382 6.4 24.2 23.2 400 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSXAT-20.1 435 PLSXAT-20.1 436 PLSXAT-22.4 410 66 60 388 6.5 41.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.4 410 66 60 388 6.5 41.1 22.6 417 PLSXAT-22.4 410 66 60 388 6.5 41.1 22.6 418 PLSXAT-12.2 419 PLSXAT-12.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSX-13.4 413 100 206 2.1 435 PLSX-13.4 436 PLSX-16.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 246 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 247 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 248 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 247 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 247 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 247 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 246 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 246 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 246 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 247 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.1 20.7 248 PLSX-12.1 2 70 388 5.5 22.3 23.9 245 PLSX-1-2.1 2 70 388 5.5 22.3 23.9 245 PLSX-1-2.1 2 70 388 5.5 22.3 23.9 246 PLSX-1-2.1 2 70 388 5.5 2 2.3 23.9 247 PLSX-19.8 248 PLSX-1-2.1 250 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 247 PLSX-19.8 248 PLSX-1-2.1 250 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 247 PLSX-1-2.1 250 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 247 PLSX-1-2.1 250 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 21 | 370 SXPL-21.9 | 2 | | | | | |
| 374 PLSXAT-22.3 58 60 373 6.2 23.8 22.7 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 383 PLSXAT-19.7 21 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 384 PLSXAT-22.3 28 60 382 6.4 24.2 23.2 400 PLSXAT-23.0 20 60 386 6.4 24.4 23.5 409 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSXAT-22.4 75 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.4 475 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 42.1 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 431 PLSXAT-12.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSXAT-22.2 3 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 416 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSX-19.8 213 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 480 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 480 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 480 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 360 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 | 373 PLSX-19.9 | | | | 1 | | |
| 380 SXPL-21.8 5 70 397 5.7 25.6 24.2 383 PLSXAT-19.7 21 60 303 5.1 21.2 20.4 384 PLSXAT-22.3 28 60 382 6.4 24.2 23.2 400 PLSXAT-23.0 20 60 386 6.4 24.4 23.5 409 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSXAT-22.4 75 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-23.6 49 50 351 7.0 22.8 21.2 421 PLSXAT-12.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSX-19.8 213 60 | 374 PLSXAT-22.3 | | | I . | 1 | | |
| 383 PLSXAT-19.7 384 PLSXAT-22.3 28 | 380 SXPL-21.8 | | | | | | |
| 384 PLSXAT-22.3 | 383 PLSXAT-19.7 | | | | I . | | |
| 400 PLSXAT-23.0 20 60 386 6.4 24.4 23.5 409 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSXAT-22.4 75 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 421 PLSXAT-22.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 | | | | | I. | | |
| 409 PLSXAT-20.1 35 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.8 415 PLSXAT-22.4 75 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-23.6 49 50 351 7.0 22.8 21.2 421 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 431 PLSXAT-12.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSX-12.2.2 3 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 | | | | | | | |
| 415 PLSXAT-22.4 75 60 380 6.3 24.1 22.6 416 PLSXAT-23.6 49 50 351 7.0 22.8 21.2 421 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 431 PLSXAT-12.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSXAT-22.2 3 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td>£</td><td>1</td><td></td></td<> | | | | 3 | £ | 1 | |
| 416 PLSXAT-23.6 49 50 351 7.0 22.8 21.2 421 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 431 PLSXAT-12.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 421 PLSXAT-22.4 106 60 388 6.5 24.4 22.9 431 PLSXAT-12.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSXAT-22.2 3 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 | 416 PLSXAT-23.6 | | | , | | | |
| 431 PLSXAT-12.2 312 120 229 1.9 20.0 23.0 432 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSXAT-22.2 3 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-23.9 46 | | l I | | | | | |
| 432 PLSX-13.4 13 100 206 2.1 18.4 21.1 435 PLSXAT-22.2 3 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXAT-24.0 745 5 | | | | | | | |
| 435 PLSXAT-22.2 3 60 366 6.1 23.5 22.3 445 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 | | | | | | | |
| 445 PLSX-16.7 8,403 80 299 3.7 21.1 20.7 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 | | | | | | | |
| 446 PLSX-19.8 213 60 305 5.1 21.2 20.0 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 | 445 PLSX-16.7 | 1 7 | | | | | |
| 447 PLSXAT-22.0 78 60 364 6.1 23.5 22.3 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXFD-24.0 745 50 357 7.1 23.1 21.6 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 | | | | | | | |
| 453 SXPL-21.4 2 70 388 5.5 25.3 23.9 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXFD-24.0 745 50 357 7.1 23.1 21.6 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 | | | | | | | |
| 456 PLSX-16.6 55 80 294 3.7 21.0 20.9 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXFD-24.0 745 50 357 7.1 23.1 21.6 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 | | | | | | | |
| 457 PLSX-19.8 16,191 60 303 5.1 21.1 19.9 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXFD-24.0 745 50 357 7.1 23.1 21.6 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 | | | | | | | 3 |
| 458 PLSXAT-22.1 476 60 371 6.2 23.7 22.5 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXFD-24.0 745 50 357 7.1 23.1 21.6 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 | 457 PLSX-19.8 | | | | | | |
| 459 PLSXAT-23.8 73 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXFD-24.0 745 50 357 7.1 23.1 21.6 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 | | | | | | | |
| 468 PLSXAT-19.8 44 60 306 5.1 21.3 20.2 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXFD-24.0 745 50 357 7.1 23.1 21.6 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 F02 PLSX-12.4 40 20 | | | | | | | |
| 469 PLSXAT-21.6 12,149 60 365 6.1 23.5 22.1 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXFD-24.0 745 50 357 7.1 23.1 21.6 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 | | | | | | i e | |
| 470 PLSXAT-23.9 46 50 359 7.2 23.2 21.7 480 PLSXFD-24.0 745 50 357 7.1 23.1 21.6 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 F02 PLSYAT-24.4 50 20 20 20 20 20 | | | | | ľ | | |
| 480 PLSXFD-24.0 745 50 357 7.1 23.1 21.6 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 F02 PLSX-14.4 500 200 | | | | | | | 1 |
| 484 PLSX-12.1 0 120 213 1.8 19.3 22.6 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 F02 PLSX-14.4 500 200 </td <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | 1 | | | | | |
| 500 PLSX-16.7 76 80 303 3.8 21.3 20.6 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 | | 1 1 | | | | | |
| 501 PLSX-19.5 506 60 297 5.0 20.8 19.8 | 1 | | | | , | | 1 |
| E02 DLCVAT 04 4 | | | | | | | 1 |
| : JUZ FLOAMI-Z L4 47 61) } 357 61 700 640 | 502 PLSXAT-21.4 | 421 | 60 | 357 | 6.0 | 20.8 | 19.8 21.8 |

Existing MSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes (cont.)

| Existing MSYT | THLB Area | | Existing MSY | T Minimum Harv | est Age Attribu | tes |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Analysis Unit | (ha | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) |
| 503 PLSXAT-24.0 | 25 | 50 | 360 | 7.2 | 23.3 | 21.7 |
| 508 SXPL-19.4 | 4 | 70 | 321 | 4.6 | 23.0 | 22.6 |
| 509 SXPL-21.4 | 11 | 70 | 391 | 5.6 | 25.4 | 24.0 |
| 510 SXPL-25.4 | 4 | 60 | 438 | 7.3 | 26.9 | 25.3 |
| 513 PLSX-16.8 | 95 | 80 | 306 | 3.8 | 21.4 | 20.8 |
| 514 PLSXAT-19.8 | 897 | 60 | 301 | 5.0 | 21.0 | 19.9 |
| 515 PLSXAT-21.9 | 1,355 | 60 | 361 | 6.0 | 23.3 | 22.0 |
| 516 PLSXAT-24.0 | 76 | 50 | 362 | 7.2 | 23.3 | 21.9 |
| 520 SXPL-19.5 | 19 | 70 | 328 | 4.7 | 23.3 | 22.9 |
| 521 SXPL-21.5 | 63 | 70 | 395 | 5.6 | 25.5 | 24.1 |
| 525 PLSX-17.0 | 6 | 80 | 314 | 3.9 | 21.7 | 21.3 |
| 526 PLSXAT-19.8 | 297 | 60 | 305 | 5.1 | 21.2 | 20.0 |
| 527 PLSXAT-22.1 | 130 | 60 | 373 | 6.2 | 23.8 | 22.6 |
| 528 PLSXAT-23.9 | 3 | 50 | 358 | 7.2 | 23.2 | 21.7 |
| 531 SXPL-21.7 | 0 | 70 | 393 | 5.6 | 25.5 | 24.1 |
| 532 SXPL-24.0 | 81 | 60 | 417 | 7.0 | 26.2 | 24.3 |
| 540 PLSX-10.7 | 1 | 150 | 234 | 1.6 | 20.2 | 23.9 |
| 542 PLSX-16.2 | 1 | 70 | 235 | 3.4 | 18.8 | 20.2 |
| 554 SXPLBL-13.2 | 790 | 120 | 297 | 2.5 | 23.0 | 23.9 |
| 555 SXPLBL-15.1 | 73 | 90 | 280 | 3.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| 556 PLSX-17.1 | 203 | 80 | 336 | 4.2 | 22.4 | 21.4 |
| 557 PLSX-18.5 | 452 | 70 | 333 | 4.8 | 22.4 | 21.7 |
| 558 SXPL-21.6 | 1,301 | 70 | 398 | 5.7 | 25.7 | 24.2 |
| 559 SXPL-24.4 | 139 | 60 | 423 | 7.1 | 26.4 | 24.6 |
| 560 SXPLBL-18.1 | 5 | 80 | 318 | 4.0 | 23.0 | 22.7 |

APPENDIX VI – Future MSYT Descriptions & Minimum Harvest Ages

Future MSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes

| Future MSYT | THLB Area | | Future MSYT I | Minimum Harve | est Age Attribut | es |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Analysis Unit | (ha) | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) |
| 301 PLSXAT-11.6 | 267 | 120 | 186 | 1.6 | 18.6 | 22.9 |
| 302 PLSX-12.7 | 3 | 90 | 189 | 2.1 | 17.5 | 19.5 |
| 303 PLSX-16.4 | 475 | 90 | 340 | 3.8 | 22.6 | 21.8 |
| 304 PLSX-19.4 | 761 | 70 | 346 | 4.9 | 22.8 | 21.4 |
| 305 PLSXAT-21.1 | 407 | 60 | 351 | 5.9 | 22.9 | 21.4 |
| 306 PLSXAT-25.4 | 23 | 50 | 375 | 7.5 | 23.8 | 22.3 |
| 307 SXPLBL-12.8 | 41 | 120 | 283 | 2.4 | 22.6 | 23.4 |
| 308 SXPL-16.6 | 114 | 90 | 336 | 3.7 | 23.6 | 22.5 |
| 309 SXPL-17.9 | 63 | 80 | 343 | 4.3 | 23.9 | 22.7 |
| 310 SXPL-22.1 | 9 | 70 | 394 | 5.6 | 25.6 | 24.0 |
| 311 PLSX-16.8 | 1 | 80 | 308 | 3.9 | 21.4 | 21.1 |
| 312 PLSX-17.1 | 72 | 80 | 318 | 4.0 | 21.8 | 21.2 |
| 313 PLSX-20.4 | 35 | 60 | 328 | 5.5 | 21.9 | 20.2 |
| 314 SXPL-19.4 | 5 | 80 | 368 | 4.6 | 25.0 | 23.8 |
| 315 SXPL-21.2 | 5 | 70 | 388 | 5.5 | 25.3 | 23.8 |
| 316 PLSXAT-21.8 | 16 | 60 | 354 | 5.9 | 23.2 | 22.2 |
| 317 PLSXFD-23.9 | 5 | 60 | 428 | 7.1 | 25.9 | 24.0 |
| 318 SXPL-18.9 | 1 1 | 80 | 375 | 4.7 | 24.9 | 24.3 |
| 319 SXPL-21.3 | 11 | 70 | 391 | 5.6 | 25.4 | 23.9 |
| 320 PLSXAT-19.1 | 12 | 60 | 289 | 4.8 | 20.6 | 19.6 |
| 321 SXPL-19.3 | 4 | 80 | 375 | 4.7 | 25.3 | 23.7 |
| 322 SXPL-22.0 | 4 | 70 | 409 | 5.8 | 26.1 | 24.7 |
| 323 PLSXAT-18.6 | 3 | 60 | 256 | 4.3 | 19.3 | 19.6 |
| 324 PLSX-20.6 | 1 | 60 | 332 | 5.5 | 22.2 | 20.6 |
| 325 PLSX-17.0 | 5 | 90 | 356 | 4.0 | 23.1 | 22.7 |
| 326 PLSX-18.9 | 26 | 70 | 329 | 4.7 | 22.3 | 21.4 |
| 327 PLSXAT-22.9 | 158 | 60 | 381 | 6.4 | 24.1 | 22.8 |
| 328 SXPL-22.4 | 22 | 70 | 408 | 5.8 | 26.0 | 24.7 |
| 329 PLSX-14.5 | 2 | 80 | 196 | 2.5 | 17.7 | 20.2 |
| 330 PLSX-16.4 | 27 | 80 | 266 | 3.3 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| 331 PLSXAT-19.9 | 157 | 60 | 294 | 4.9 | 20.9 | 19.9 |
| 332 PLSXAT-22.7 | 492 | 60 | 379 | 6.3 | 24.1 | 22.9 |
| 333 PLSXAT-23.7 | 101 | 50 | 353 | 7.1 | 23.0 | 21.8 |
| 334 SXPL-16.8 | 58 | 90 | 315 | 3.5 | 22.9 | 24.0 |
| 335 SXPL-19.6 | 2 | 80 | 378 | 4.7 | 25.6 | 23.8 |
| 336 SXPL-22.2 | 64 | 70 | 419 | 6.0 | 26.3 | 25.0 |
| 337 PLSX-16.7 | 22 | 80 | 302 | 3.8 | 21.3 | 21.4 |
| 338 PLSX-19.9 | 84 | 60 | 304 | 5.1 | 21.3 | 20.2 |
| 339 PLSXAT-22.4 | 318 | 60 | 369 | 6.2 | 23.7 | 22.7 |
| 340 PLSXAT-23.9 | 49 | 50 | 358 | 7.2 | 23.1 | 21.6 |
| 341 SXPL-21.8 | 64 | 70 | 402 | 5.7 | 25.8 | 24.4 |
| 342 SXPL-24.2 | 2 | 60 | 412 | 6.9 | 26.2 | 24.9 |

Future MSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes

| Future MSYT | THLB Area | | Future MSYT | Minimum Harv | est Age Attribut | tes |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Analysis Unit | (ha) | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) |
| 343 PLSXAT-21.9 | 45 | 60 | 367 | 6.1 | 23.7 | 22.6 |
| 344 SXPL-20.8 | 29 | 70 | 384 | 5.5 | 25.1 | 23.9 |
| 345 SXPLBL-10.4 | 0 | 130 | 142 | 1.1 | 18.3 | 28.9 |
| 346 PLSX-11.6 | 297 | 120 | 217 | 1.8 | 19.6 | 22.7 |
| 347 PLSX-13.8 | 106 | 100 | 250 | 2.5 | 19.7 | 21.0 |
| 348 PLSX-16.4 | 11,653 | 80 | 292 | 3.7 | 20.8 | 20.2 |
| 349 PLSX-19.2 | 4,282 | 70 | 341 | 4.9 | 22.6 | 21.2 |
| 350 PLSXAT-21.0 | 1,204 | 60 | 343 | 5.7 | 22.6 | 21.1 |
| 351 PLSXAT-24.1 | 75 | 50 | 362 | 7.2 | 23.2 | 21.6 |
| 352 SXPLBL-12.9 | 3,104 | 120 | 285 | 2.4 | 22.6 | 23.5 |
| 353 SXPL-14.1 | 28 | 120 | 305 | 2.5 | 22.7 | 22.8 |
| 354 SXPLBL-15.3 | 91 | 100 | 299 | 3.0 | 23.0 | 23.4 |
| 355 SXPL-16.6 | 390 | 90 | 330 | 3.7 | 23.4 | 22.3 |
| 356 SXPLBL-17.9 | 1 | 90 | 349 | 3.9 | 24.6 | 23.9 |
| 357 SXPL-18.7 | 450 | 80 | 365 | 4.6 | 24.7 | 24.0 |
| 358 SXPL-21.3 | 277 | 70 | 385 | 5.5 | 25.2 | 23.8 |
| 359 SXPL-25.1 | 12 | 60 | 442 | 7.4 | 27.0 | 25.3 |
| 361 PLSX-14.3 | 23 | 90 | 262 | 2.9 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| 362 PLSX-16.5 | 1,129 | 80 | 295 | 3.7 | 21.0 | 20.5 |
| 363 PLSXAT-19.5 | 1,066 | 60 | 298 | 5.0 | 20.9 | 19.7 |
| 364 PLSXAT-21.9 | 595 | 60 | 358 | 6.0 | 23.2 | 22.1 |
| 365 SXPL-23.5 | 8 | 60 | 395 | 6.6 | 25.5 | 24.4 |
| 366 SXPLBL-12.6 | 106 | 120 | 277 | 2.3 | 22.3 | 23.5 |
| 367 PLSX-12.1 | 2 | 110 | 238 | 2.2 | 19.4 | 20.8 |
| 368 SXPL-15.7 | 40 | 90 | 319 | 3.5 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| 369 SXPL-18.7 | 31 | 80 | 368 | 4.6 | 24.8 | 23.7 |
| 370 SXPL-21.9 | 76 | 70 | 397 | 5.7 | 25.6 | 24.2 |
| 371 SXPL-24.2 | 26 | 60 | 422 | 7.0 | 26.5 | 25.2 |
| 372 PLSX-16.8 | 286 | 80 | 312 | 3.9 | 21.6 | 20.9 |
| 373 PLSX-19.9 | 220 | 60 | 301 | 5.0 | 21.0 | 19.9 |
| 374 PLSXAT-22.3 | 636 | 60 | 373 | 6.2 | 23.8 | 22.7 |
| 375 PLSXAT-23.8 | 6 | 50 | 359 | 7.2 | 23.2 | 21.6 |
| 376 SXPLBL-13.7 | 13 | 120 | 297 | 2.5 | 23.1 | 23.8 |
| 377 PLSX-14.4 | 2 | 90 | 257 | 2.9 | 19.9 | 21.0 |
| 378 SXPL-16.4 | 2 | 90 | 302 | 3.4 | 22.3 | 23.3 |
| 379 SXPL-19.7 | 43 | 80 | 369 | 4.6 | 24.8 | 24.6 |
| 380 SXPL-21.8 | 72 | 70 | 397 | 5.7 | 25.6 | 24.2 |
| 381 PLSX-13.9 | 9 | 100 | 233 | 2.3 | 19.4 | 21.5 |
| 382 PL-16.9 | 17 | 80 | 293 | 3.7 | 21.0 | 21.4 |
| 383 PLSXAT-19.7 | 79 | 60 | 303 | 5.1 | 21.2 | 20.4 |
| 384 PLSXAT-22.3 | 461 | 60 | 382 | 6.4 | 24.2 | 23.2 |
| 385 PLSXAT-23.9 | 8 | 50 | 354 | 7.1 | 23.1 | 21.8 |
| 387 SXPL-21.8 | 11 | 70 | 414 | 5.9 | 26.1 | 24.9 |

Future MSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes

| Future MSYT | THLB Area | | Future MSYT Minimum Harvest Age Attributes | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--|-------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| Analysis Unit | (ha) | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) | |
| 388 PLSX-18.6 | 14 | 70 | 352 | 5.0 | 23.0 | 21.6 | |
| 389 PLSXAT-22.7 | 112 | 60 | 392 | 6.5 | 24.6 | 23.3 | |
| 390 PLSX-18.6 | 8 | 70 | 342 | 4.9 | 22.6 | 21.1 | |
| 391 PLSXAT-20.6 | 3 | 60 | 332 | 5.5 | 22.1 | 20.6 | |
| 392 PLSXFD-24.7 | 32 | 50 | 370 | 7.4 | 23.4 | 21.8 | |
| 393 SXPL-24.9 | 33 | 60 | 438 | 7.3 | 26.8 | 25.1 | |
| 394 PLSXAT-22.5 | 18 | 60 | 387 | 6.5 | 24.3 | 23.0 | |
| 395 PLSXAT-20.6 | 2 | 60 | 331 | 5.5 | 24.3 | 20.5 | |
| 396 PL-18.3 | 28 | 60 | 293 | 4.9 | 20.7 | 19.9 | |
| 397 PLSXAT-21.9 | 5 | 60 | 377 | 6.3 | | | |
| 398 PLSXAT-24.1 | 1 | 50 | 363 | | 24.0 | 22.7 | |
| 399 PLSXAT-20.1 | 16 | 60 | | 7.3 | 23.3 | 21.8 | |
| 400 PLSXAT-23.0 | 59 | 60 | 317 | 5.3 | 21.5 | 20.0 | |
| 401 PLSXAT-23.5 | 14 | | 386 | 6.4 | 24.4 | 23.5 | |
| 402 SXPL-20.7 | | 50 | 347 | 6.9 | 22.8 | 22.0 | |
| | 2 | 70 | 363 | 5.2 | 24.5 | 23.5 | |
| 403 PLSXFD-19.9 | 23 | 70 | 342 | 4.9 | 23.5 | 21.5 | |
| 404 PLSXAT-22.9 | 36 | 60 | 393 | 6.6 | 24.5 | 23.0 | |
| 405 SXPL-18.9 | 7 | 80 | 355 | 4.4 | 24.7 | 24.3 | |
| 406 PLSX-18.9 | 8 | 70 | 320 | 4.6 | 22.0 | 20.9 | |
| 407 PLSXAT-22.9 | 15 | 60 | 374 | 6.2 | 23.8 | 22.3 | |
| 408 PLSX-17.0 | 1 | 90 | 342 | 3.8 | 22.8 | 22.7 | |
| 409 PLSXAT-20.1 | 201 | 60 | 303 | 5.1 | 21.1 | 19.8 | |
| 410 PLSXAT-21.7 | 226 | 60 | 366 | 6.1 | 23.5 | 22.1 | |
| 411 PLSXAT-23.5 | 3 | 50 | 350 | 7.0 | 22.8 | 21.2 | |
| 412 SXPL-20.8 | 8 | 70 | 373 | 5.3 | 24.8 | 23.6 | |
| 413 PLSX-17.4 | 12 | 70 | 280 | 4.0 | 20.3 | 19.9 | |
| 414 PLSX-20.3 | 156 | 60 | 321 | 5.4 | 21.7 | 20.2 | |
| 415 PLSXAT-22.4 | 439 | 60 | 380 | 6.3 | 24.1 | 22.6 | |
| 416 PLSXAT-23.6 | 67 | 50 | 351 | 7.0 | 22.8 | 21.2 | |
| 417 SXPL-20.3 | 14 | 70 | 347 | 5.0 | 24.0 | 23.1 | |
| 418 PLSXFD-22.5 | 23 | 60 | 376 | 6.3 | 24.0 | 22.6 | |
| 419 SXPL-16.8 | 3 | 90 | 325 | 3.6 | 22.9 | 22.0 | |
| 420 PLSXAT-20.0 | 51 | 60 | 319 | 5.3 | 22.9 | 20.3 | |
| 421 PLSXAT-22.4 | 585 | 60 | 388 | 6.5 | 21.0 | ? | |
| 422 PLSXAT-24.2 | 76 | 50 | 366 | 7.3 | 24.4 | 22.9 | |
| 423 SXPL-22.4 | 15 | 70 | 428 | 6.1 | | 22.0 | |
| 424 PLSX-20.4 | 13 | 60 | 323 | 5.4 | 26.6 | 25.2 | |
| 425 PLSXAT-21.2 | 21 | 60 | 343 | 1 | 21.7 | 20.1 | |
| 426 SXPL-22.2 | 16 | 70 | 421 | 5.7 | 22.8 | 22.1 | |
| 427 PLSX-18.7 | 17 | 70 70 | 343 | 6.0 | 26.4 | 25.0 | |
| 428 PLSXAT-20.6 | 42 | | | 4.9 | 22.6 | 21.1 | |
| 420 PLSXAT-20.6 429 PLSXFD-24.6 | 3 | 60 | 332 | 5.5 | 22.1 | 20.6 | |
| 430 PLSX-13.7 | 1 | 50 | 375 | 7.5 | 23.6 | 21.9 | |
| 700 FLOA-13.1 | | 90 | 141 | 1.6 | 18.1 | 22.3 | |

Future MSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes

| Future MSYT | THLB Area Future MSYT Minimum Har | | | | | rvest Age Attributes | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Analysis Unit | (ha) | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) | | |
| 431 PLSXAT-12.2 | 347 | 120 | 229 | 1.9 | 20.0 | 23.0 | | |
| 432 PLSX-13.4 | 87 | 100 | 206 | 2.1 | 18.4 | 21.1 | | |
| 433 PLSX-16.2 | 976 | 80 | 284 | 3.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | | |
| 434 PLSX-19.9 | 814 | 60 | 306 | 5.1 | 21.2 | 20.0 | | |
| 435 PLSXAT-22.2 | 392 | 60 | 366 | 6.1 | 23.5 | 22.3 | | |
| 436 PLSXAT-23.9 | 11 | 50 | 359 | 7.2 | 23.2 | 22.1 | | |
| 437 SXPLBL-12.6 | 60 | 120 | 278 | 2.3 | 22.3 | 23.5 | | |
| 438 SXPL-15.7 | 3 | 90 | 308 | 3.4 | 22.5 | 23.6 | | |
| 439 SXPL-16.9 | 2 | 90 | 359 | 4.0 | 24.4 | 23.0 | | |
| 440 SXPL-18.6 | 57 | 80 | 356 | 4.5 | 24.4 | 24.5 | | |
| 441 SXPL-21.4 | 41 | 70 | 388 | 5.5 | 25.2 | | | |
| 442 PL-16.1 | 3 | 90 | 203 | 2.3 | 20.8 | 24.0 | | |
| 443 PLSX-12.3 | 48 | 120 | 203 | l . | | 22.4 | | |
| 444 PLSX-13.6 | 24 | 100 | 239 | 1.9 | 19.9 | 23.0 | | |
| 445 PLSX-16.7 | 10,507 | l | | | 19.5 | 21.6 | | |
| 446 PLSX-19.8 | | 80 | 299 | 3.7 | 21.1 | 20.7 | | |
| | 3,134 | 60 | 305 | 5.1 | 21.2 | 20.0 | | |
| 447 PLSXAT-22.0 | 3,506 | 60 | 364 | 6.1 | 23.5 | 22.3 | | |
| 448 PLSXAT-23.7 | 17 | 50 | 355 | 7.1 | 23.0 | 21.4 | | |
| 449 SXPLBL-13.3 | 64 | 120 | 294 | 2.5 | 22.9 | 23.9 | | |
| 450 SXPLBL-16.6 | 11 | 90 | 309 | 3.4 | 22.8 | 23.6 | | |
| 451 SXPL-16.9 | 23 | 90 | 335 | 3.7 | 23.6 | 22.8 | | |
| 452 SXPL-19.7 | 87 | 70 | 325 | 4.6 | 23.1 | 22.8 | | |
| 453 SXPL-21.4 | 272 | 70 | 388 | 5.5 | 25.3 | 23.9 | | |
| 454 SXPL-13.5 | 2 | 110 | 210 | 1.9 | 19.5 | 22.9 | | |
| 455 PLSX-13.5 | 29 | 100 | 215 | 2.2 | 18.7 | 21.3 | | |
| 456 PLSX-16.6 | 1,677 | 80 | 294 | 3.7 | 21.0 | 20.9 | | |
| 457 PLSX-19.8 | 21,549 | 60 | 303 | 5.1 | 21.1 | 19.9 | | |
| 458 PLSXAT-22.1 | 8,005 | 60 | 371 | 6.2 | 23.7 | 22.5 | | |
| 459 PLSXAT-23.8 | 554 | 50 | 359 | 7.2 | 23.2 | 21.7 | | |
| 460 SXPLBL-13.3 | 31 | 120 | 290 | 2.4 | 22.7 | 23.8 | | |
| 461 SXPL-16.7 | 13 | 90 | 340 | 3.8 | 23.7 | 24.6 | | |
| 462 SXPL-17.1 | 22 | 80 | 285 | 3.6 | 21.8 | 21.5 | | |
| 463 SXPL-19.7 | 302 | 80 | 373 | 4.7 | 25.0 | 24.5 | | |
| 464 SXPL-21.5 | 805 | 70 | 396 | 5.7 | 25.5 | 24.2 | | |
| 465 PLSX-11.2 | 7 | 140 | 194 | 1.4 | 18.8 | 22.9 | | |
| 466 PLSX-14.1 | 11 | 100 | 243 | 2.4 | 19.6 | 21.7 | | |
| 467 PL-16.5 | 486 | 70 | 252 | 3.6 | 19.3 | 19.6 | | |
| 468 PLSXAT-19.8 | 2,005 | 60 | 306 | 5.1 | 21.3 | 20.2 | | |
| 469 PLSXAT-21.6 | 17,355 | 60 | 365 | 6.1 | 23.5 | 22.1 | | |
| 470 PLSXAT-23.9 | 313 | 50 | 359 | 7.2 | 23.2 | 21.7 | | |
| 471 SXPL-17.5 | 4 | 90 | 348 | 3.9 | 24.0 | 25.1 | | |
| 472 SXPL-16.2 | 1 | 80 | 257 | 3.2 | 20.5 | 21.4 | | |
| 473 SXPL-19.7 | 59 | 70 | 334 | 4.8 | 23.4 | 23.0 | | |

Future MSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes

| Future MSYT Analysis Unit | THLB Area (ha) | Future MSYT Minimum Harvest Age Attributes | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| | | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) | |
| 474 SXPL-21.5 | 379 | 70 | 396 | 5.7 | 25.5 | 24.4 | |
| 475 PLSX-11.5 | 1 | 130 | 200 | 1.5 | 19.1 | 23.2 | |
| 476 PLSX-13.8 | 8 | 100 | 236 | 2.4 | 19.5 | 22.0 | |
| 477 PL-16.4 | 68 | 80 | 291 | 3.6 | 20.9 | 20.9 | |
| 478 PLSXAT-20.1 | 305 | 60 | 299 | 5.0 | 21.2 | 20.1 | |
| 479 PLSXAT-22.0 | 774 | 60 | 374 | 6.2 | 23.9 | 22.7 | |
| 480 PLSXFD-24.0 | 782 | 50 | 357 | 7.1 | 23.1 | 21.6 | |
| 481 SXPL-19.8 | 40 | 70 | 319 | 4.6 | 23.5 | 22.1 | |
| 482 SXPL-21.5 | 68 | 70 | 397 | 5.7 | 25.6 | 24.3 | |
| 483 SXPLBL-11.7 | 7 | 130 | 198 | 1.5 | 22.4 | 31.4 | |
| 484 PLSX-12.1 | 130 | 120 | 213 | 1.8 | 19.3 | 22.6 | |
| 485 PLSX-13.3 | 95 | 100 | 231 | 2.3 | 19.3 | | |
| 486 PLSX-16.5 | 11,883 | 80 | 298 | 3.7 | | 21.1 | |
| 487 PLSX-19.1 | 6,599 | 60 | 289 | | 21.1 | 20.5 | |
| 488 PLSXAT-21.0 | 2,767 | 60 | 343 | 4.8 | 20.6 | 19.6 | |
| 489 PLSXAT-24.0 | 127 | 50 | | 5.7 | 22.6 | 21.2 | |
| 490 SXPLBL-13.3 | 2,240 | 120 | 360 | 7.2 | 23.2 | 21.7 | |
| 491 SXPL-13.8 | 1 ' | l . | 299 | 2.5 | 23.1 | 23.9 | |
| t . | 30 | 110 | 273 | 2.5 | 21.7 | 22.7 | |
| 492 SXPLBL-15.4 | 197 | 100 | 316 | 3.2 | 23.5 | 23.9 | |
| 493 SXPL-16.8 | 1,249 | 90 | 331 | 3.7 | 23.5 | 22.4 | |
| 494 SXPL-19.0 | 1,044 | 80 | 364 | 4.6 | 24.6 | 24.1 | |
| 495 SXPL-21.3 | 1,171 | 70 | 385 | 5.5 | 25.2 | 23.8 | |
| 496 SXPL-25.1 | 125 | 60 | 440 | 7.3 | 27.0 | 25.2 | |
| 497 SXPLBL-15.5 | 4 | 110 | 245 | 2.2 | 24.9 | 30.7 | |
| 498 PLSX-11.8 | 15 | 120 | 210 | 1.8 | 19.2 | 22.6 | |
| 499 PLSX-13.1 | 62 | 100 | 232 | 2.3 | 19.1 | 20.9 | |
| 500 PLSX-16.7 | 4,682 | 80 | 303 | 3.8 | 21.3 | 20.6 | |
| 501 PLSX-19.5 | 5,813 | 60 | 297 | 5.0 | 20.8 | 19.8 | |
| 502 PLSXAT-21.4 | 4,716 | 60 | 357 | 6.0 | 23.2 | 21.8 | |
| 503 PLSXAT-24.0 | 296 | 50 | 360 | 7.2 | 23.3 | 21.7 | |
| 504 SXPLBL-13.2 | 391 | 110 | 269 | 2.5 | 22.1 | 23.1 | |
| 505 PLSX-12.7 | 41 | 100 | 235 | 2.4 | 19.1 | 20.3 | |
| 506 SXPLBL-15.9 | 19 | 90 | 293 | 3.3 | 22.5 | 23.3 | |
| 507 SXPL-16.8 | 498 | 90 | 337 | 3.7 | 23.6 | 22.6 | |
| 508 SXPL-19.4 | 642 | 70 | 321 | 4.6 | 23.0 | 22.6 | |
| 509 SXPL-21.4 | 1,458 | 70 | 391 | 5.6 | 25.4 | 24.0 | |
| 510 SXPL-25.4 | 144 | 60 | 438 | 7.3 | 26.9 | 25.3 | |
| 511 SXPLBL-10.7 | 8 | 140 | 208 | 1.5 | 19.8 | 23.3 | |
| 512 PLSX-12.2 | 18 | 110 | 210 | 1.9 | 18.7 | 21.6 | |
| 513 PLSX-16.8 | 1,489 | 80 | 306 | 3.8 | 21.4 | 20.8 | |
| 514 PLSXAT-19.8 | 4,894 | 60 | 301 | 5.0 | 21.0 | 19.9 | |
| 515 PLSXAT-21.9 | 5,764 | 60 | 361 | 6.0 | 23.3 | 22.0 | |
| 516 PLSXAT-24.0 | 401 | 50 | 362 | 7.2 | 23.3 | 21.9 | |

Future MSYT Areas & Minimum Harvest Attributes

| Future MSYT | THLB Area (ha) | Future MSYT Minimum Harvest Age Attributes | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| Analysis Unit | | Age | Volume (m3/ha) | MAI (m3/ha/yr) | Height (m) | Diameter (cm) | |
| 517 SXPLBL-13.4 | 97 | 120 | 301 | 2.5 | 23.1 | 24.0 | |
| 518 SXPL-15.7 | 22 | 100 | 309 | 3.1 | 23.1 | 24.0 | |
| 519 SXPL-16.8 | 342 | 90 | 331 | 3.7 | 23.4 | 22.5 | |
| 520 SXPL-19.5 | 531 | 70 | 328 | 4.7 | 23.3 | 22.9 | |
| 521 SXPL-21.5 | 1,183 | 70 | 395 | 5.6 | 25.5 | 24.1 | |
| 522 PLSXFD-24.0 | 8 | 60 | 433 | 7.2 | 26.0 | 24.1 | |
| 523 PLSX-11.3 | 13 | 120 | 195 | 1.6 | 18.4 | 21.9 | |
| 524 PLSX-12.9 | 6 | 100 | 184 | 1.8 | 17.8 | 21.2 | |
| 525 PLSX-17.0 | 226 | 80 | 314 | 3.9 | 21.7 | 21.3 | |
| 526 PLSXAT-19.8 | 1,914 | 60 | 305 | 5.1 | 21.2 | 20.0 | |
| 527 PLSXAT-22.1 | 2,651 | 60 | 373 | 6.2 | 23.8 | 22.6 | |
| 528 PLSXAT-23.9 | 215 | 50 | 358 | 7.2 | 23.2 | 21.7 | |
| ?9 SXPL-17.2 | 30 | 90 | 348 | 3.9 | 24.0 | 22.9 | |
|) SXPL-19.6 | 121 | 70 | 319 | 4.6 | 23.0 | 22.8 | |
| SXPL-21.7 | 606 | 70 | 393 | 5.6 | 25.5 | 24.1 | |
| SXPL-24.0 | 97 | 60 | 417 | 7.0 | 26.2 | 24.3 | |
| PLSX-16.9 | 129 | 70 | 255 | 3.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | |
| PLSXAT-20.1 | 247 | 60 | 303 | 5.1 | 21.2 | 19.9 | |
| PLSXAT-22.3 | 1,069 | 60 | 375 | 6.3 | 23.8 | 22.5 | |
| LSXAT-24.0 | 120 | 50 | 366 | 7.3 | 23.4 | 21.9 | |
| XPL-18.8 | 31 | 80 | 348 | 4.4 | 24.1 | 24.2 | |
| XPL-21.5 | 104 | 70 | 395 | 5.6 | 25.5 | 24.2 | |
| LSX-10.7 | 1 | 150 | 234 | 1.6 | 20.2 | 23.9 | |
| t LSX-11.9 | 39 | 110 | 204 | 1.9 | 18.7 | 22.0 | |
| t LSX-16.2 | 48 | 70 | 235 | 3.4 | 18.8 | 20.2 | |
| £ LSX-18.8 | 28 | 60 | 273 | 4.6 | 20.1 | 20.2 | |
| £ LSX-21.5 | 7 | 60 | 345 | 5.8 | 23.1 | 23.4 | |
| 5 XPL-16.8 | 7 | 90 | 308 | 3.4 | 23.1 | | |
| £ XPL-16.6 | 26 | 90 | 339 | 1 | 1 | 23.6 | |
| £ XPL-18.5 | 15 | 80 | 345 | 3.8 | 23.7 | 23.2 | |
| £ XPL-10.5 | 17 | 70 | 345 | 4.3 | 24.0 | 23.9 | |
| E LSX-16.9 | 1 1 | 60 | 207 | 5.4 3.5 | 25.0 | 24.0 | |
| E LSXAT-19.7 | 3 | 60 | 207 | | 17.4 | 18.5 | |
| E LSXAT-19.7 | 4 | 60 | li . | 5.0 | 20.8 | 20.5 | |
| ESXAT-21.0 | 2 | 60 | 340 378 | 5.7 | 22.6 | 22.1 | |
| E LSAAT-22.2 E XPL-22.7 | 1 1 | 60 | | 6.3 | 23.9 | 22.7 | |
| | 1 | | 363 | 6.1 | 24.3 | 23.8 | |
| f XPLBL-13.2 | 797 | 120 | 297 | 2.5 | 23.0 | 23.9 | |
| { XPLBL-15.1 | 73 | 90 | 280 | 3.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | |
| { LSX-17.1 | 212 | 80 | 336 | 4.2 | 22.4 | 21.4 | |
| £ LSX-18.5 £ XPI -21.6 | 502 | 70 | 333 | 4.8 | 22.4 | 21.7 | |
| 7 1 L L 1.0 | 1,365 | 70 | 398 | 5.7 | 25.7 | 24.2 | |
| 559 SXPL-24.4 | 149 | 60 | 423 | 7.1 | 26.4 | 24.6 | |
| 560 SXPLBL-18.1 | 66 | 80 | 318 | 4.0 | 23.0 | 22.7 | |

Final amalysis sent ruk

Final amalysis sent

to B.K. by 2/2002.

on lec. 12/2002.

amalysis

amalysis

amalysis

amalysis

WEST FRASER MILLS LTD. BOWRON-COTTONWOOD TREE FARM LICENSE (TFL 52) MANAGEMENT PLAN 3

TIMBER SUPPLY ANALYSIS

Prepared by:
West Fraser Mills Ltd. – Quesnel, B.C.
&
Timberline Forest Inventory Consultants Ltd.
July 12, 2001

Reference: 9941015.5.1



The Base Case includes management guidelines reflecting new inventory data, Forest Practices Code (FPC) requirements and the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Use Plan (CCLUP).

The current AAC of 549,000 m3/year did not utilize all available timber and make use of the productive capacity of the timber harvesting land base (THLB). Therefore the initial harvest rate was increased to 596,000 m3/year. Beginning in year 60 of the Base Case simulation the harvest increases to the long-term level of 735,700 m3/year at year 110.

Key factors contributing to the increase in harvest compared to the current AAC include:

- New inventory data (forest cover, terrestrial ecosystem, etc.) which provides more refined forest stand information;
- New managed stand yield tables based on site index estimates to the site series level;
- Refined stream classification and riparian reserves; and
- Updated boundaries and forest cover constraints for caribou.

The short-term (decades 1-5) harvest is limited by the existing inventory of mature timber and constraints on those stands to address old growth requirements. Initially, many of the older stands are placed in temporary reserve to meet old forest constraints. In addition, the availability of second growth stands is important in determining the timing and extent of the increase to the long-term harvest level. Due to a lack of stands currently 40-60 years old, there is a limit on available timber at year 50 of the Base Case simulation.

After decade six many of the old forest requirements have been satisfied and there is more flexibility in selecting candidate stands for harvest. In addition, many managed stands have reached minimum harvest age and begin to make up a significant portion of the annual harvest.

Excluding old growth requirements in the Base Case allows the initial harvest to increase to 663,400 m3/year, 21% above the current AAC. This scenario is based on the CCLUP Biodiversity Conservation Strategy, which indicates that there are concerns about the 250-year old growth age in certain natural disturbance types (NDT). Even without the old forest constraints being enforced, most areas achieve recommended old forest percentages within two rotations.

In the Alternative Biodiversity option, the biodiversity emphasis was shifted from the draft assignments. This approach attempted to match the intermediate and high emphasis assignments with areas that are highly constrained for other non-timber interests (visual quality, wildlife, etc.). It also assigned areas within the Quesnel Highlands Special Resource Development Zone (SRDZ) to intermediate or high emphasis. In addition the distribution was targeted at 45% low, 45 intermediate and 10% high within the TFL.

As a result of these management assumptions the initial harvest increased to 632,200 m3/year. This increase is a result of removing high and intermediate emphasis from areas of the TFL that have very few other constraints, thereby providing more access to mature timber, while still addressing the non-timber concerns for visuals, wildlife and landscape level biodiversity.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| EXEC | CUTIVE SUMMARY | l |
|--------------------------|---|----------|
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2.0 | DESCRIPTION OF LICENSE AREA | 2 |
| 3.0 | INFORMATION PREPARATION | 4 |
| 3.1 3.2 3.3 | Land Base and Inventory Timber Growth and Yield Management Practices | 6 |
| 4.0 | ANALYSIS METHODS | |
| 4.1 4.2 5.0 | Forest Estate Modeling | 9 |
| 6.0 | BASE CASE SENSITIVITY ANALYSES | 17 |
| 6.1 6.2 6.3 | Land Base Sensitivity Analysis Growth and Yield Sensitivity Analysis Forest Cover Constraint Sensitivity Analysis | 19 22 |
| 7.0 | ALTERNATIVE LANDSCAPE LEVEL BIODIVERSITY OPTION | |
| 8.0 9.0 | 20-YEAR SPATIAL FEASIBILITY OPTION DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS | |
| 9.1 | Upward Pressures on Supply | |
| 9.2 9.3 | Downward Pressures on Supply | 29 |
| 10.0 | FUTURE INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS | |
| | | |



1.0 INTRODUCTION

An analysis of the timber supply on the Bowron-Cottonwood Tree Farm License (TFL 52) has been completed on behalf of West Fraser Mills Ltd. (WFM) of Quesnel, B.C. as part of the Management Plan 3 (MP #3) submission. The analysis has considered current management requirements and expected requirements associated with the Forest Practices Code (FPC) and the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Use Plan (CCLUP). Requirements for both timber and non-timber resources have been included.

Timber supply is the quantity of timber available for harvest over time. It is dynamic, not only because trees naturally grow and die, but also because conditions that affect tree growth, and the social and economic environment that effect the availability of trees for harvest, change with time.

Timber supply analysis is the process of assessing and predicting the current and future timber supply from a management unit. The Chief Forester of British Columbia uses this information in determining a permissible harvest level for the management unit. Timber supply projections made in support of TFL management plans look 250 years into the future. However, due to uncertainty surrounding both the information used in analysis, and future forest management objectives, these projections are not viewed as static or prescriptive. They remain relevant only as long as the information in them is current. TFL licensees are required to re-evaluate timber supply for each successive management plan, every five years.

Three options were identified and analysed for this timber supply analysis in support of MP #3:

- Base Case:
- Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Emphasis; and
- 20-Year Spatial Feasibility.

For the Base Case and Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Emphasis options a number of sensitivity analysis results are presented which can be used to isolate the effects of changes to analysis inputs. The Information Package (Appendix I) describes inputs and assumptions used for each of the options. Any departures from the inputs and assumptions presented in the Information Package are provided in this report.

The following objectives were used in developing harvest schedules:

- To sustain a harvest level at least as high as the current AAC of 549,000 m3/year plus 6,750 m3/year of non-recoverable losses for as long as possible. This includes 35,239 m3/year for the Small Business Forest Enterprise Program (SBFEP).
- To achieve the maximum long-term even-flow harvest of timber without compromising the total inventory of timber on the TFL.
- To manage the landbase in a manner consistent with the principles of integrated resource use.



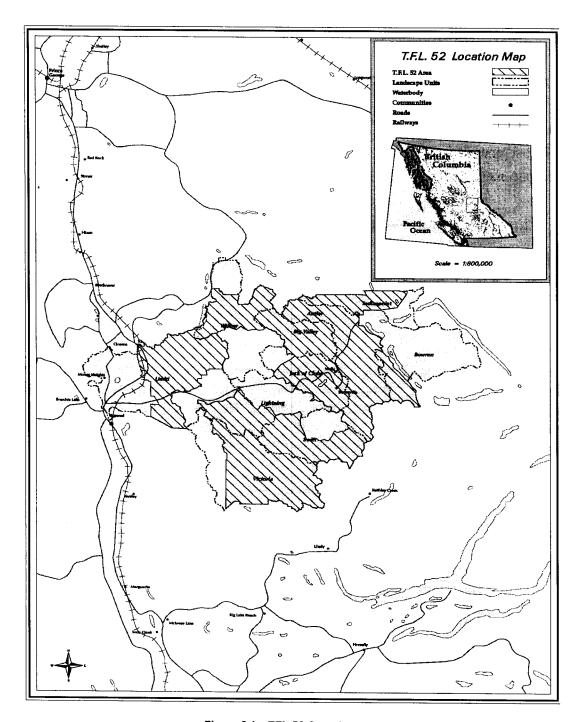


Figure 2.1 – TFL 52 Overview Map



Table 3.1 provides a summary of the areas removed for each land base reduction in determining the THLB.

Table 3.1 – Base Case Timber Harvesting Land Base Determination

| | | Net Re | eduction | Net Remainder | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Land Classification | Total Area ¹ (ha) | Area (ha) | Volume (1000s m3) | Area (ha) | Volume (1000s m3) |
| Total Area | 258,866 | | | 258,866 | 43,080 |
| Non-productive & non-forest | 16,203 | 16,203 | 830 | | |
| Non-productive forest & alpine forest | 2,401 | 2,401 | 113 | | |
| Existing roads | 5,191 | 5,191 | 167 | | |
| NCBr | 48 | 47 | 1 | | |
| Productive Forest | | | | 235,023 | 41,969 |
| Productive reductions: | | | | | |
| Riparian reserve zones (RRZ) | 9,426 | 6,692 | 1,554 | | |
| Riparian management zones (RMZ) | 7,994 | 5,380 | 1,217 | | |
| Caribou "No-harvest" | 22,292 | 17,554 | 3,168 | | |
| Inoperable | 4,572 | 3,518 | 721 | | |
| Low productivity sites | 3,789 | 2,695 | 357 | | |
| Deciduous | 4,214 | 3,359 | 92 | | |
| Non-merchantable & Balsam IU | 8,063 | 5,318 | 188 | | |
| Preservation VQO | 76 | 76 | 21 | | |
| Wildlife tree patches (WTP) | | 1,473 | 359 | | |
| Total Reductions | | 46,067 | 7,678 | | |
| Current Net Operable Land Base | | | | 188,956 | 34,291 |
| NSR | | | | 4,480 | 31 |
| Immature | | | | 87,589 | 5,597 |
| Mature | | | | 96,887 | 28,663 |
| Less future road reductions | | 2,462 | | | |
| Long-term Net Operable Land Base | | | | 186,494 | 34,291 |

¹ Total area within a classification category prior to any reductions.



In the analysis culmination age was used to estimate minimum harvest age for all clear cut stands. The caribou selection harvest used a planned rotation of 240 years with entries permitted every 80 years. In the selection harvest area, 33% of the mature volume was available for harvest during each entry.

3.3 Management Practices

Timber supply is directly linked to forest management activities. Current practices are modeled by matching inputs to actual activity using the functionality of CASH6.2.

To model landscape level biodiversity objectives (mature and mature+old constraints) the land base was classified into units based on landscape unit, BEC to the variant level and natural disturbance type (LU-BEC/NDT). Mature and old forest requirements were assigned to each of the LU-BEC/NDTs identified on TFL 52. Areas from outside TFL 52 within the Bowron and Indianpoint LUs were included in the analysis database and were able to contribute to the mature and old requirements for those specific LU-BEC/NDTs. These two LUs occur only within TFL 52 and Bowron Provincial Park. The productive forest from Bowron Park did not contribute to any other forest cover requirements (visual quality or wildlife) and was never available for harvest. Section 7.1 of the Information Package summarises these LU-BEC/NDT units.

Landscape level constraints assigned in the analysis are based on the draft biodiversity emphasis and associated FPC Biodiversity Guidebook mature and old growth ages and minimum percentages for each LU-BEC/NDT. Alternative methods were evaluated in the Alternative Landscape Level Biodiveristy option. The Base Case did not incorporate any adjustments to the old growth constraints as outlined in the *Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Use Plan*. These factors, which relax the old growth constraints, are currently being used by WFM in their 5-Year Forest Development Plans (FDP).

Resource emphasis areas (REAs) or management zones have been assigned to the land base for modeling purposes. REAs facilitate the application of management criteria. Specifically, REAs are defined on the basis of wildlife habitat and the maintenance of visual quality. Details of the zone assignments can be found in Section 7.2 of the Information Package.



4.2 Analysis Results

Results of the various analysis scenarios are presented in graphic and tabular form. Tables provide actual harvest levels achieved during each period of the simulation. Graphic results display trends in timber inventory (stock) and harvest levels, and age class distributions. Four categories are presented in the inventory summary figures:

- Total the total inventory on the THLB regardless of age;
- Operable the inventory on the THLB above minimum harvest age;
- Available the estimated portion of the operable timber inventory that is not excluded from harvest by forest cover constraints; and
- Periodic harvest.

Inventories are reported at the beginning of each simulation period.



not be incorporated into the timber supply analysis directly. Therefore it was agreed that a comparison scenario would be modeled for the Base Case in which old forest constraints were only monitored, not enforced. As shown in the results in Table 5.1 the initial harvest is considerably higher in the No Old Growth scenario.

The Base Case harvest level selected for this analysis reflects the maximum even-flow harvest level of 596,900 m3/year in the short-term, with subsequent increases in annual harvest during periods 6 – 10 to the sustainable long-term level of 735,700 m3/year. WFM elected to use this scenario as it incorporates a conservative approach to modeling landscape level biodiversity while utilizing the productive capacity of the land base. The Base Case demonstrates the stable nature of the timber supply on TFL 52, even with more limitations on harvest than are being implemented in current operations.

Figure 5.1 provides a graphic summary of the inventory and harvest levels over time for the MP #3 Base Case.

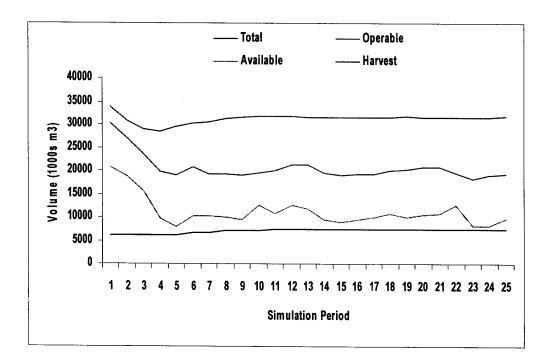


Figure 5.1 - Base Case Inventory and Harvest Levels

The important feature of Figure 5.1 is the low point in available inventory at period 5. At this time a number of factors are restricting access to timber for harvest:

- Mature stands are being held in temporary reserves to satisfy old forest requirements;
- Stands currently between 40 and 60 years of age are required to support the harvest during this period and there are limited hectares in these age classes; and
- Only a small number of managed stands are reaching minimum harvest age during this period.

Therefore the available volume at period 5 dictates any harvest flow modeled for the first 50 years.



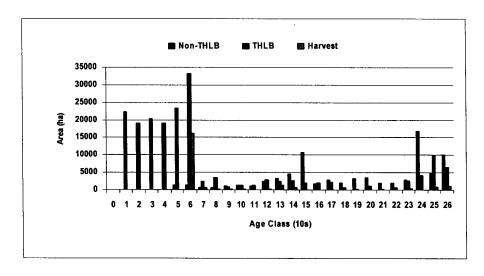


Figure 5.3 - Base Case Age Class Distribution at Year 50

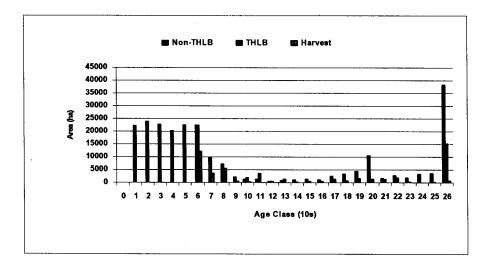


Figure 5.4 – Base Case Age Class Distribution at Year 100



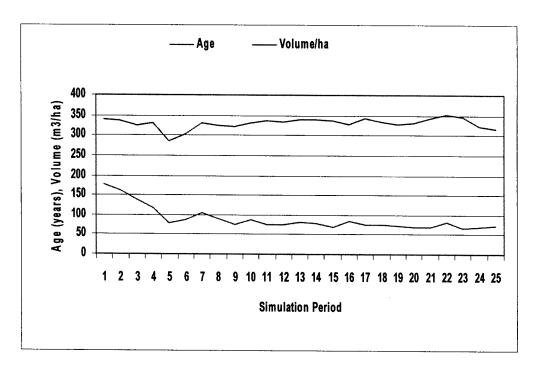


Figure 5.6 – Base Case Average Harvest Statistics

Average harvest age is 176 years during the first period and declines to approximately 80 years at decade 5. The modest increase over the next few periods is due to the increased access to older stands that are no longer in old forest reserves. Over the long-term the average harvest age is very close to the calculated average harvest age of 71 years for managed stands. This is a clear indication that forest cover constraints do not limit the Base Case harvest in the long-term.

Average yields (volume/ha) are very consistent over the 250-year planning horizon. Typically existing natural stands, which are much older at harvest, provide higher volumes per hectare. Improved estimates of site productivity and managed stand yields for the MP #3 analysis increase the managed stand volumes considerably. Another issue is the signal that natural stand yields are underestimated for TFL 52. The MoF inventory audit shows that average sampled volumes are 10% higher than those estimated using VDYP.

Table 5.2 summarizes the state of the forest with respect to old growth targets specified for each LU-BEC/NDT. These targets are based on the draft biodiversity emphasis and landscape units for the Quesnel Forest District and include full FPC mature and old forest constraints.



6.0 BASE CASE SENSITIVITY ANALYSES

In order to test the impacts of changes to analysis inputs, a number of sensitivity analyses were completed for the Base Case. These were grouped into three categories:

- Land base;
- Growth and yield; and
- Management assumptions, including forest cover constraints.

The results are summarized in the following sections.

6.1 Land Base Sensitivity Analysis

Table 6.1 lists the annual harvest rates developed for the land base adjustments sensitivity analyses.

| Simulation | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Period | Base Case | Add Balsam IU | Add Mature Low Site | Exclude Goal-2 PAS | THLB -10% | THLB +10% | | |
| 1 | 596900 | 606600 | 598000 | 597500 | 551200 | 643100 | | |
| 2 | 596900 | 606600 | 598000 | 597500 | 551200 | 643100 | | |
| 3 | 596900 | 606600 | 598000 | 597500 | 551200 | 643100 | | |
| 4 | 596900 | 606600 | 598000 | 597500 | 551200 | 643100 | | |
| 5 | 596900 | 606600 | 598000 | 597500 | 551200 | 643100 | | |
| 6 | 650100 | 665100 | 652400 | 652200 | 605500 | 675500 | | |
| 7 | 650100 | 665100 | 652400 | 652200 | 641800 | 675500 | | |
| 8 | 709900 | 665100 | 652400 | 705300 | 681800 | 675500 | | |
| 9 | 709900 | 665100 | 652400 | 705300 | 681800 | 675500 | | |
| 10 | 709900 | 737100 | 742200 | 705300 | 681800 | 775900 | | |
| 11 | 735700 | 737100 | 742200 | 734600 | 681800 | 775900 | | |
| Average | 697996 | 699480 | 697070 | 651030 | 733280 | 733280 | | |

Table 6.1 - Land Base Adjustments Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results

Balsam IU areas are stands that were selectively harvested during the 1960s and have marginal stocking and/or low volumes at this time. These were excluded from the Base Case because of the low volumes they currently exhibit. Including them in the THLB increases the initial harvest by less than 2%, and the long-term harvest is almost the same as the Base Case. These stands contribute to non-timber interests such as old growth and therefore when they are harvested constraints must be satisfied with other more productive stands. In addition, these stands only contribute 75 m3/ha at initial harvest, which is much lower than the average harvest volume from the remainder of the THLB.



6.2 Growth and Yield Sensitivity Analysis

Table 6.2 lists the annual harvest rates developed for the growth and yield sensitivity analyses.

Table 6.2 – Harvest Age and NSYT Growth and Yield Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results

| 0: 14: | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Simulation Period | Base Case | Minimum Harvest Age -10 years | Minimum Harvest Age +10 years | NSYT Volume -10% | NSYT Volume +10% | NSYT Volume +15% | |
| 1 | 596900 | 650600 | 511700 | 549000 | 650200 | 675600 | |
| 2 | 596900 | 650600 | 511700 | 549000 | 650200 | 675600 | |
| 3 | 596900 | 650600 | 511700 | 549000 | 650200 | 675600 | |
| 4 | 596900 | 650600 | 511700 | 549000 | 650200 | 675600 | |
| 5 | 596900 | 650600 | 511700 | 517100 | 650200 | 675600 | |
| 6 | 650100 | 650600 | 511700 | 576900 | 683200 | 693900 | |
| 7 | 650100 | 650600 | 562000 | 634300 | 683200 | 693900 | |
| 8 | 709900 | 650600 | 618300 | 697800 | 683200 | 693900 | |
| 9 | 709900 | 650600 | 679900 | 733600 | 683200 | 693900 | |
| 10 | 709900 | 714400 | 742900 | 733600 | 683200 | 738900 | |
| 11 | 735700 | 714400 | 742900 | 733600 | 744800 | 738900 | |
| Average | 697996 | 691430 | 672670 | 683730 | 713560 | 719040 | |

The results of the minimum harvest age sensitivity analyses illustrate the importance of having second growth stands available in periods 5 and 6 of the simulation. If there is a delay in gaining access to these stands, the short-term harvest is reduced by 14% (7% below the current AAC). In the long-term the harvest is increased because all stands provide additional volume per hectare at time of harvest.

Conversely a reduction in minimum harvest ages permits the initial harvest to increase 9% over the Base Case rate. This increase results from additional second growth stands being available during the critical period 50 to 60 years into the future. The long-term harvest level falls below the Base Case level by approximately 3%. At younger ages the managed stands provide less volume per unit area and therefore more stands must be harvested to achieve the target. Disturbance forest cover constraints play a more important role in limiting the long-term harvest as a result.

Reducing the natural stand yields by 10% lowers the initial harvest level by 9%, down to the current AAC. An additional 5% decline during decade 5 is necessary prior to increasing the harvest to the long-term level, which is similar to that of the Base Case. The long-term harvest rate is not affected because the majority of the volume is provided by managed stands at this point in the simulation. Managed stand volumes were not adjusted for this scenario.



Table 6.3 lists the annual harvest rates developed for additional growth and yield sensitivity analyses.

Table 6.3 – Regen Delay and MSYT Growth and Yield Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results

| Simulation Period | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Base Case | Regen Delay 0 Years | Regen Delay 4 Years | MSYT -10% | MSYT -40% | MSYT +10% | MSYT +40% | |
| 1 | 596900 | 602000 | 596200 | 589100 | 579600 | 596900 | 620000 | |
| 2 | 596900 | 602000 | 596200 | 589100 | 579600 | 596900 | 620000 | |
| 3 | 596900 | 602000 | 596200 | 589100 | 579600 | 596900 | 620000 | |
| 4 | 596900 | 602000 | 596200 | 589100 | 579600 | 596900 | 620000 | |
| 5 | 596900 | 602000 | 596200 | 589100 | 517100 | 596900 | 620000 | |
| 6 | 650100 | 653900 | 649500 | 615300 | 477400 | 656300 | 727600 | |
| 7 | 650100 | 653900 | 649500 | 615300 | 445100 | 656300 | 830900 | |
| 8 | 709900 | 715600 | 686200 | 615300 | 445100 | 721000 | 948500 | |
| 9 | 709900 | 715600 | 686200 | 615300 | 445100 | 789900 | 1015800 | |
| 10 | 709900 | 715600 | 686200 | 666000 | 445100 | 806400 | 1015800 | |
| 11 | 735700 | 765000 | 710600 | 666000 | 445100 | 806400 | 1015800 | |
| Average | 697996 | 717580 | 679900 | 642500 | 470790 | 748420 | 915020 | |

Changes to regeneration delay had minimal impacts on the short-term harvest compared to the Base Case. In the long-term a regen delay of 0 years permits an increase of approximately 4%. Increasing the delay to 4 years lowers the long-term harvest by the same 4%. Regeneration delays affect the timing of availability for future stands. Therefore, the impact will be similar to that of changing minimum harvest age.

The short-term impact is much less than with minimum harvest age because the regeneration delay was changed by 2 years compared with 10 years in the harvest age sensitivity analyses. WFM continues to manage logged areas to achieve regeneration delays of less than 2 years on average to ensure that all stands will be available when expected in the future.

Reducing managed stand yields has a modest impact in the short-term and still maintains the initial harvest well above the current AAC. A 10% decline in managed stand yields forces the initial harvest down by approximately 1%. The long-term harvest level is lowered by almost 10%, indicating that growth and yield factors are more important in developing the harvest rate for TFL 52.

Reducing managed stand yields by 40%, which makes the managed stands volumes less than the volumes expected from natural stands causes the harvest to decline by 3% in the short-term and 40% in the long-term. However the managed stands developed for the MP #3 analysis are based on a much more thorough review of site productivity and inventory information than in past analyses and therefore should be much more reliable for predicting timber supply on the TFL.



| Simulation | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Period | Base Case | Reduce Disturbance | Increase Disturbance | 2-Metre Green-up | 4-Metre Green-up | | |
| 1 | 596900 | 558700 | 608200 | 602900 | 594300 | | |
| 2 | 596900 | 558700 | 608200 | 602900 | 594300 | | |
| 3 | 596900 | 558700 | 608200 | 602900 | 594300 | | |
| 4 | 596900 | 558700 | 608200 | 602900 | 594300 | | |
| 5 | 596900 | 558700 | 608200 | 602900 | 594300 | | |
| 6 | 650100 | 644500 | 648300 | 656100 | 649500 | | |
| 7 | 650100 | 644500 | 648300 | 656100 | 649500 | | |
| 8 | 709900 | 704200 | 708300 | 694100 | 709200 | | |
| 9 | 709900 | 704200 | 708300 | 694100 | 709200 | | |
| 10 | 709900 | 704200 | 708300 | 694100 | 709200 | | |
| 11 | 735700 | 715100 | 740900 | 739200 | 732200 | | |
| Average | 697996 | 676860 | 703040 | 699880 | 695240 | | |

Table 6.4 – REA Forest Cover Constraint Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results

Changes in the initial harvest level are only required with significant adjustments to the disturbance limits. In the sensitivity analyses presented in Table 6.4 VQO disturbance was shifted one "class" (eg. partial retention, VOQ-PR, changed to retention in the Reduce Disturbance scenario). This changed the maximum disturbance by as much as 10%.

Reducing the maximum disturbance lowers the short-term harvest by approximately 6% compared to the Base Case. The long-term harvest rate is 3% below that developed for the Base Case. There are certain areas of the TFL that contribute timber during the short-term because they are not constrained by old forest requirements. When that access is limited by reducing disturbance limits, the harvest level must drop. However these disturbance limits are well below the current management requirements for the TFL, especially when considered with landscape level constraints assigned in the analysis.

Increasing the disturbance limits does not provide the opportunity to harvest much additional timber. The short-term harvest is only increased by 2%. Old forest constraints and the transition to second growth stands at year 50 of the simulation still impose an upper limit on the harvest. Similarly the long-term harvest is only marginally higher than the Base Case.

Adjusting the green-up heights makes very little difference to the Base Case harvest level. Changes to the harvest are less than 1% at any time during the planning horizon. Once again this indicates that forest cover issues are not as important as growth and yield inputs when developing a harvest rate for TFL 52.

Figure 6.4 provides a graphic summary of the harvest schedules developed for the REA forest cover constraint sensitivity analyses.



Shifting the draft biodiversity emphasis in certain landscape units increases the initial harvest rate by 6% over the Base Case, or 15% over the current AAC. The long-term rate is reached in decade 8 and is 4% higher than that achieved in the Base Case. By assigning intermediate and high emphasis to areas that have the greatest constraints for non-timber (wildlife, visual quality, CCLUP special resource development zone (SRDZ)) there is more flexibility for harvesting in the areas that remain in low emphasis. The key landscape units that were re-assigned to high biodiversity emphasis for this scenario are:

- Bowron LU part of SRDZ, includes Bowron Provincial Park, caribou no-harvest and many VQOs; and
- Jack of Clubs LU part of SRDZ, includes caribou no-harvest and selection harvest areas, and many VQOs.

The key landscape units that were re-assigned to low biodiversity emphasis for this scenario are:

- Victoria LU part of ERDZ, 94% of the productive forest land base is classified as IRM; and
- Umiti LU part of ERDZ, 92% of the productive forest land base is classified as IRM.

Table 7.2 summarizes the assignment of landscape units to biodiversity emphasis for the Alternative BEO scenario and compares it to the Base Case.

| Landscape Unit | Gross Productive Area (ha) & Percent of TFL 52 (%) | Alternative Biodiversity Option Emphasis | Base Case Biodiversity Emphasis |
|----------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Bowron | 7,444 (3.1) | High | Low |
| Jack of Clubs | 18,955 (8.0) | High | Low |
| subtotal | 26,399 (11.1) | | |
| Antler | 42,077 (17.7) | Intermediate | Intermediate |
| Big Valley | 18,233 (7.7) | Intermediate | Low |
| Indianpoint | 11,905 (5.0) | Intermediate | Low |
| Lightning | 14,705 (6.2) | Intermediate | Low |
| Willow | 18,463 (7.9) | Intermediate | Low |
| subtotal | 105,283 (44.4) | | |
| Swift | 25,357 (10.7) | Low | Low |
| Umiti | 36,709 (15.5) | Low | Intermediate |
| Victoria | 43,574 (18.4) | Low | High |
| subtotal | 105,640 (44.5) | | |
| Total | 237,423 (100.0) | | : |

Table 7.2 – Alternative Biodiversity Emphasis for Draft Landscape Units

Using the MoF approach of determining the mature and old constraints by weighting the FPC Biodiversity Guidebook constraints 45% low, 45% intermediate and 10% high also improves the



8.0 20-YEAR SPATIAL FEASIBILITY OPTION

In order to test the ability to locate harvest opportunities on the ground, the Base Case harvest was modeled spatially for 20 years. In addition to all land base, growth and yield and forest cover constraints assigned in the Base Case, the following inputs were included in this analysis scenario:

- The productive forest was assigned to cutblocks, based partly on WFM's current 5-Year and 20-Year Plans and partly on blocks developed in the GIS;
- Priority harvest was assigned to WFM 5-Year and 20-Year blocks;
- Cutblocks must be harvested as a single unit; no "splitting" of blocks is permitted;
- Adjacency information to ensure that cutblocks were excluded from harvest until after all neighbouring blocks reach 3 metre height; and
- Aggregation of patches (blocks) to limits specified by the FPC Biodiversity Guidebook for each NDT.

A map of the results of the 20-Year Spatial Feasibility harvest is included in Appendix II. The results of the simulation runs completed for this option clearly indicate that the 20-year harvest target can be met with the addition of cutblocks and adjacency green-up requirements. All forest cover constraints were satisfied at both the REA and landscape levels. Some areas were placed in temporary reserve to meet the old forest constraints, similar to the Base Case.

In addition, the 20-Year Plan submitted as part of MP #3 also supports a harvest at least as high as the Base Case. Table 8.1 summarizes the distribution of cutblock sizes harvested in this scenario and the component of the harvest made up by WFM 5-year and 20-year plan blocks.

| Block Size | Contribution | | | |
|------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| (ha) | 5-Year FDP Blocks | 20-Year Plan Blocks | GIS Blocks | Total |
| < 2 | 238 (0.0) | 0 (0.0) | 23132 (3.9) | 23370 (3.9) |
| 2 – 5 | 614 (0.1) | 492 (0.1%) | 35550 (6.0) | 36655 (6.1) |
| 5 – 10 | 1793 (0.3%) | 3317 (0.6%) | 31250 (5.2) | 36360 (6.1) |
| 10 – 40 | 66808 (11.2) | 179256 (30.0) | 62689 (10.5) | 308753 (51.7) |
| 40 80 | 68593 (11.5) | 113576 (19.0) | 4279 (0.7) | 186448 (31.2) |
| 80 – 250 | 5313 (0.9) | 0 (0.0) | 0 (0.0) | 5313 (0.9) |
| Average | 143359 (24.0) | 296641 (49.7) | 156899 (26.3) | 596900 (100) |

Table 8.1 -Size Distribution of Cutblocks Harvested

Approximately 74% of the harvesting in the 20-Year Spatial Feasibility option is in blocks currently included in WFM's 5-Year and 20-Year plans. These plans used a different approach to reviewing old forest requirements and therefore had more flexibility in selecting areas for harvest. It is important to note that the results of the 20-Year Spatial Feasibility simulation represent one of



A major upward pressure on timber supply is the volume estimation for natural stands. The recent MoF inventory audit of TFL 52 indicates that, overall, volumes may be underestimated by as much as 10%. Based on the results of the sensitivity analysis, this input alone has the potential to improve the short-term harvest by an additional 9% to 650,200 m3/year.

9.2 Downward Pressures on Supply

Although some of the sensitivity analysis results indicate a drop in the Base Case harvest level, many of these are not considered to be realistic assessments of the current situation on TFL 52. The most significant reductions in harvest were the result of increasing minimum harvest age by 10 years. However, the approach used to develop minimum harvest age (culmination of MAI and minimum volume requirements) is standard practice, and generally gives conservative results. WFM does not have specific product objectives that would increase minimum harvest ages in the way described in the sensitivity analysis.

9.3 Conclusions

WFM has addressed all inventory and land base issues identified at the commencement of MP #2. Inventory and growth and yield information has been collected and allows a more thorough and detailed review of timber supply for TFL 52. In addition, many unknowns related to the FPC and CCLUP have been clarified during the past four years and have been modeled accordingly in the MP #3 timber supply analysis.

In making an AAC determination for a TFL, the Chief Forester must consider Section 8 of the Forest Act. All of the points listed under Section 8 can be clearly answered from the results of the MP #3 timber supply analysis. The most notable uncertainties identified in the analysis will likely improve the timber supply once they have been clarified.

Therefore it is apparent, based on the results of the MP #3 timber supply analysis for TFL 52, that the AAC can be increased to the Base Case level of 596,900 m3/year. This harvest level will not compromise non-timber interests related to wildlife, visual quality or biodiversity. In addition there is considerable information that this level is a conservative estimate based on the potential to increase the THLB from marginal forest stands, underestimation of natural stand yields and old growth requirements.



APPENDIX I

West Fraser Mills Ltd. Bowron-Cottonwood Tree Farm License (TFL 52) Management Plan #3 Timber Supply Analysis Information Package

(under separate cover)



TFL 52 MP #3 Timber Supply Analysis 2001.05.29

Additional Growth & Yield Sensitivity Harvest Forecast No Genetic Gains on Managed Stand Yields

| Simulation Period | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--|--|
| | Base Case | No Genetic Gains | | |
| 1 | 596900 | 592600 | | |
| 2 | 596900 | 592600 | | |
| 3 | 596900 | 592600 | | |
| 4 | 596900 | 592600 | | |
| 5 | 596900 | 592600 | | |
| 6 | 650100 | 634200 | | |
| 7 | 650100 | 634200 | | |
| 8 | 709900 | 634200 | | |
| 9 | 709900 | 634200 | | |
| 10 | 709900 | 693400 | | |
| 11 - 25 | 735700 | 693400 | | |
| | | | | |

Harvest levels are net of NRLs (6,750 m3/year)

A reduction of 6.15% was applied to all future managed stand volumes to account for no genetic gains. This was the weighted average of genetic gains included in the Base Case. Base Case managed stand yields included genetics gains for spruce (8%), pine (5%) and Douglas-fir (5%).

Final analysis sent
Final analysis sent
to B.K. by 7:11 Kuzmuk
to B.K. by 12/2002.
on lec. 12/2002.
analysis
analysis

WEST FRASER MILLS LTD. BOWRON-COTTONWOOD TREE FARM LICENSE (TFL 52) MANAGEMENT PLAN 3

TIMBER SUPPLY ANALYSIS

Prepared by:
West Fraser Mills Ltd. – Quesnel, B.C.
&
Timberline Forest Inventory Consultants Ltd.
July 12, 2001

Reference: 9941015.5.1



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The availability of timber on West Fraser Mills Ltd.'s (WFM) TFL 52 has been examined as part of Management Plan #3 for the License. The analysis evaluates how current management affects the supply of wood available for harvesting over the next 250 years. It also attempts to quantify the sensitivity of the results of analysis to uncertainties about forest growth and management actions. The timber supply analysis provides the technical basis for the provincial Chief Forester to determine an allowable annual cut for TFL 52 for the next five years.

Three analysis scenarios were completed:

- Base Case uses assumptions based on current management for the TFL;
- Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Emphasis includes a number of alternative management approaches for addressing landscape level biodiversity; and
- 20-Year Spatial Feasibility models the Base Case assumptions spatially, including cutblock adjacency and blocks from WFM 5-Year and 20-Year Plans.

| | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Simulation Period | Base Case | Base Case No Old Growth | Alternative Biodiversity | 20-Year Spatial | | | |
| 1 | 596900 | 663400 | 632200 | 636100 | | | |
| 2 | 596900 | 663400 | 632200 | 636100 | | | |
| 3 | 596900 | 663400 | 632200 | not modeled | | | |
| 4 | 596900 | 663400 | 632200 | | | | |
| 5 | 596900 | 663400 | 632200 | | | | |
| 6 | 650100 | 663400 | 632200 | | | | |
| 7 | 650100 | 663400 | 700500 | | | | |
| 8 | 709900 | 663400 | 766700 | | | | |
| 9 | 709900 | 663400 | 766700 | | | | |
| 10 | 709900 | 717500 | 766700 | | | | |
| 11-25 | 735700 | 745100 | 766700 | | | | |

TFL 52 MP #3 Timber Supply Analysis Harvest Results

(net of NRLs of 6,750 m3/year)

Analysis inputs reflect current management practices for TFL 52 and correspond to the approval date of the Statement of Management Objectives Options and Procedures (SMOOP, 2000.04.20).



The Base Case includes management guidelines reflecting new inventory data, Forest Practices Code (FPC) requirements and the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Use Plan (CCLUP).

The current AAC of 549,000 m3/year did not utilize all available timber and make use of the productive capacity of the timber harvesting land base (THLB). Therefore the initial harvest rate was increased to 596,000 m3/year. Beginning in year 60 of the Base Case simulation the harvest increases to the long-term level of 735,700 m3/year at year 110.

Key factors contributing to the increase in harvest compared to the current AAC include:

- New inventory data (forest cover, terrestrial ecosystem, etc.) which provides more refined forest stand information:
- New managed stand yield tables based on site index estimates to the site series level;
- Refined stream classification and riparian reserves; and
- Updated boundaries and forest cover constraints for caribou.

The short-term (decades 1-5) harvest is limited by the existing inventory of mature timber and constraints on those stands to address old growth requirements. Initially, many of the older stands are placed in temporary reserve to meet old forest constraints. In addition, the availability of second growth stands is important in determining the timing and extent of the increase to the long-term harvest level. Due to a lack of stands currently 40-60 years old, there is a limit on available timber at year 50 of the Base Case simulation.

After decade six many of the old forest requirements have been satisfied and there is more flexibility in selecting candidate stands for harvest. In addition, many managed stands have reached minimum harvest age and begin to make up a significant portion of the annual harvest.

Excluding old growth requirements in the Base Case allows the initial harvest to increase to 663,400 m3/year, 21% above the current AAC. This scenario is based on the CCLUP Biodiversity Conservation Strategy, which indicates that there are concerns about the 250-year old growth age in certain natural disturbance types (NDT). Even without the old forest constraints being enforced, most areas achieve recommended old forest percentages within two rotations.

In the Alternative Biodiversity option, the biodiversity emphasis was shifted from the draft assignments. This approach attempted to match the intermediate and high emphasis assignments with areas that are highly constrained for other non-timber interests (visual quality, wildlife, etc.). It also assigned areas within the Quesnel Highlands Special Resource Development Zone (SRDZ) to intermediate or high emphasis. In addition the distribution was targeted at 45% low, 45 intermediate and 10% high within the TFL.

As a result of these management assumptions the initial harvest increased to 632,200 m3/year. This increase is a result of removing high and intermediate emphasis from areas of the TFL that have very few other constraints, thereby providing more access to mature timber, while still addressing the non-timber concerns for visuals, wildlife and landscape level biodiversity.



The 20-Year Spatial Feasibility option indicates that the short-term harvest can be placed on the ground with all of the Base Case management assumptions and cutblock adjacency (3 metre green-up) in place. The results of this simulation are provided in mapped output.

Sensitivity analysis indicates that land base changes do not have a significant impact on the harvest rate. Global shifts to the THLB (+/- 10%) result in proportional changes to the long-term harvest. Minor changes in the predicted harvest rate result from specific additions or deletions to the THLB.

Only significant changes to forest cover constraints at the resource emphasis area (REA) level make a significant difference to the predicted harvest rate. This was noted when VQO disturbance limits were changed by +/- 10% (one VQO category). Changes in green-up height had very modest impacts on the harvest.

Growth and yield inputs play a more important role in changing the Base Case harvest. Increasing or decreasing stand volumes for either natural or managed stands has an impact throughout the 250-year planning horizon. Natural stands volume changes affect the short-term harvest more so than managed stands.

In addition minimum harvest ages for managed stands have a noticeable impact on the short-term harvest. This is due to the low point in available timber at year 50 of the simulation. Changing the availability of managed stands at that time based on minimum harvest age affects the harvest level throughout the planning horizon.

Overall the timber supply on TFL 52 is very stable and the land base can support an annual harvest of 596,900 m3/year for the period of MP #3. All of the inventory information has been replaced with new data, removing many of the uncertainties that were noted in the MP #2 timber supply analysis. All non-timber interests have been accounted for in the analysis, either by making land base reductions or assigning forest cover constraints in the timber supply analysis. These address all of the FPC and CCLUP concerns. In addition the 20-Year Spatial Feasibility option demonstrates that the Base Case harvest can be located on the ground even with cutblock adjacency constraints. Over the long-term the harvest has the potential to increase considerably based on the productivity of the managed stands.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| EXEC | CUTIVE SUMMARY | |
|------|---|----|
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2.0 | DESCRIPTION OF LICENSE AREA | 2 |
| 3.0 | INFORMATION PREPARATION | |
| 3.1 | Land Base and Inventory | |
| 3.2 | Timber Growth and Yield | |
| 3.3 | Management Practices | |
| 4.0 | ANALYSIS METHODS | |
| 4.1 | Forest Estate Modeling | 8 |
| 4.2 | Analysis Results | 9 |
| 5.0 | BASE CASE | 10 |
| 6.0 | BASE CASE SENSITIVITY ANALYSES | 17 |
| 6.1 | Land Base Sensitivity Analysis | 17 |
| 6.2 | Growth and Yield Sensitivity Analysis | |
| 6.3 | Forest Cover Constraint Sensitivity Analysis | |
| 7.0 | ALTERNATIVE LANDSCAPE LEVEL BIODIVERSITY OPTION | 24 |
| 8.0 | 20-YEAR SPATIAL FEASIBILITY OPTION | 27 |
| 9.0 | DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS | 28 |
| 9.1 | Upward Pressures on Supply | 28 |
| 9.2 | Downward Pressures on Supply | |
| 9.3 | Conclusions | 29 |
| 10.0 | FUTURE INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS | 30 |



LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 2.1 – TFL 52 Overview Map | 3 |
|---|----|
| Figure 3.1 – Land Base Classification | 4 |
| Figure 3.2 – THLB Leading Species and Age Class Distribution | |
| Figure 5.1 – Base Case Inventory and Harvest Levels | 11 |
| Figure 5.2 – Base Case Age Class Distribution at Year 1 | |
| Figure 5.3 – Base Case Age Class Distribution at Year 50 | 13 |
| Figure 5.4 – Base Case Age Class Distribution at Year 100 | |
| Figure 5.5 – Base Case Age Class Distribution at Year 250 | 14 |
| Figure 5.6 – Base Case Average Harvest Statistics | 15 |
| Figure 6.1 – Land Base Adjustments Sensitivity Analyses Annual Harvest | 18 |
| Figure 6.2 – Regeneration Delay and Natural Stand Yield Sensitivity Analyses Annual Harvest | |
| Figure 6.3 – Regeneration Delay and Managed Stand Yield Sensitivity Analyses Annual Harvest | |
| Figure 6.4 – REA Forest Cover Constraint Sensitivity Analyses Annual Harvest | 24 |
| Figure 7.1 – Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Annual Harvest | 26 |
| LIST OF TABLES | |
| LIST OF TABLES | |
| Table 3.1 – Base Case Timber Harvesting Land Base Determination | 5 |
| Table 3.2 – Theoretical Long-Run Productivity Estimates | |
| Table 5.1 – Base Case Annual Harvest Results | |
| Table 5.2 – Periodic Old Growth Compliance | |
| Table 6.1 –Land Base Adjustments Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results | |
| Table 6.2 – Harvest Age and NSYT Growth and Yield Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results | |
| Table 6.3 – Regen Delay and MSYT Growth and Yield Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results | |
| Table 6.4 – REA Forest Cover Constraint Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results | |
| Table 7.1 –Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Annual Harvest Results | |
| Table 7.2 – Alternative Biodiversity Emphasis for Draft Landscape Units | |
| Table 8.1 –Size Distribution of Cutblocks Harvested | 27 |
| | |
| | |
| ADDENIDIOS | |
| APPENDICES | |

- West Fraser Mills Ltd. Bowron-Cottonwood Tree Farm License (TFL 52) Management Plan #3
 Timber Supply Analysis Information Package (under separate cover)
- II 20-Year Spatial Feasibility Harvest Map



1.0 INTRODUCTION

An analysis of the timber supply on the Bowron-Cottonwood Tree Farm License (TFL 52) has been completed on behalf of West Fraser Mills Ltd. (WFM) of Quesnel, B.C. as part of the Management Plan 3 (MP #3) submission. The analysis has considered current management requirements and expected requirements associated with the Forest Practices Code (FPC) and the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Use Plan (CCLUP). Requirements for both timber and non-timber resources have been included.

Timber supply is the quantity of timber available for harvest over time. It is dynamic, not only because trees naturally grow and die, but also because conditions that affect tree growth, and the social and economic environment that effect the availability of trees for harvest, change with time.

Timber supply analysis is the process of assessing and predicting the current and future timber supply from a management unit. The Chief Forester of British Columbia uses this information in determining a permissible harvest level for the management unit. Timber supply projections made in support of TFL management plans look 250 years into the future. However, due to uncertainty surrounding both the information used in analysis, and future forest management objectives, these projections are not viewed as static or prescriptive. They remain relevant only as long as the information in them is current. TFL licensees are required to re-evaluate timber supply for each successive management plan, every five years.

Three options were identified and analysed for this timber supply analysis in support of MP #3:

- Base Case;
- Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Emphasis; and
- 20-Year Spatial Feasibility.

For the Base Case and Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Emphasis options a number of sensitivity analysis results are presented which can be used to isolate the effects of changes to analysis inputs. The Information Package (Appendix I) describes inputs and assumptions used for each of the options. Any departures from the inputs and assumptions presented in the Information Package are provided in this report.

The following objectives were used in developing harvest schedules:

- To sustain a harvest level at least as high as the current AAC of 549,000 m3/year plus 6,750 m3/year of non-recoverable losses for as long as possible. This includes 35,239 m3/year for the Small Business Forest Enterprise Program (SBFEP).
- To achieve the maximum long-term even-flow harvest of timber without compromising the total inventory of timber on the TFL.
- To manage the landbase in a manner consistent with the principles of integrated resource use.



Timber supply analysis involves three main steps:

- Collection and preparation of information and data. This information has been documented in the Information Package which was accepted by MoF Timber Supply Branch, 2000.12.08.
- Using the data with CASH6.2, a computer forest estate model to develop harvest forecasts. The sensitivity of timber supply to input values are also tested during this step.
- Interpretation and reporting of results.

The following sections outline the timber supply analysis of TFL 52.

2.0 DESCRIPTION OF LICENSE AREA

TFL 52 is located east of Quesnel in the Quesnel Forest District. WFM was granted the TFL 52 in January 1991. The land base is typified by rolling plateaus in the west, and the Cariboo Mountains in the east. Numerous lakes and rivers are found within the Licence area. TFL 52 contains the headwaters of the Cottonwood, Bowron and Willow Rivers, which all flow directly into the Fraser River. The forests of TFL 52 are dominated by white spruce and lodgepole pine. Other species include subalpine fir, trembling aspen, and cottonwood. Douglas-fir, birch, western hemlock, and western redcedar are found in localized areas. Two biogeoclimatic ecological classification (BEC) zones dominate the land base of TFL 52:

- Sub-boreal spruce (SBS), generally below 1200 metres with cool, snowy winters and warm summers; and
- Engelmann spruce-subalpine fir (ESSF), generally above 1200 metres with long, cold winters and short, cool summers.

The interior cedar-hemlock (ICH) BEC zone is found in a very small area near the eastern boundary of the TFL.

Highway 26 between Quesnel and Bowron Lake Provincial Park provides primary access to TFL 52. This highway bisects the License into north and south components. Most forest roads into TFL 52 originate from Highway 26. This provides excellent year-round access for both forest management and recreational activities. A number of communities are associated with TFL 52. These include Quesnel, Wells, Barkerville, Bowron Lake and Cottonwood. Both Wells and Barkerville are located within the License area. Two popular recreational areas, Bowron Lake Provincial Park and Troll Mountain Ski Resort, share a common boundary with TFL 52.

Figure 2.1 provides an overview map of TFL 52.



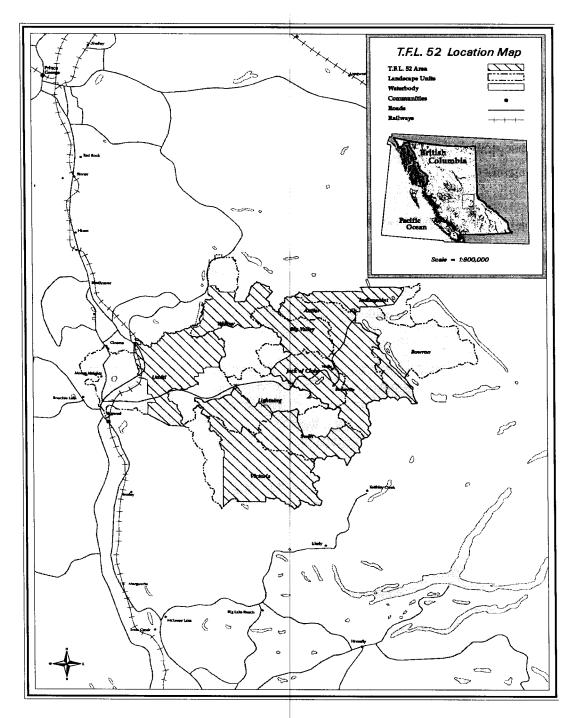


Figure 2.1 – TFL 52 Overview Map



3.0 INFORMATION PREPARATION

Many pieces of information are required to conduct a timber supply analysis. Each piece falls into one of three categories:

- Land base inventory;
- · Timber growth and yield; and
- Management practices.

3.1 Land Base and Inventory

Land base inventory information used in this analysis comes from WFM's own digital map database, which is maintained to MoF standards. The data is managed using ARC/INFO GIS software. The majority of the inventory data used for the MP #3 timber supply analysis was collected during MP #2. A complete description of the new inventories is provided in the Information Package.

The digital database contains information for all land within the license area, including areas on which harvesting operations are not expected to take place. The THLB consists of all of the productive land expected to be available for harvest over the long-term. This land base is determined by reclassifying the total land base according to specified management assumptions. Figure 3.1 provides a graphic representation of the land base reductions for the Base Case.

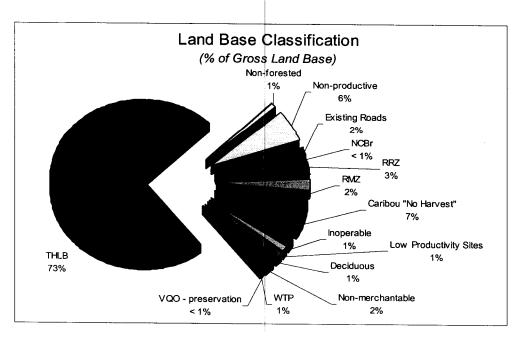


Figure 3.1 – Land Base Classification



Table 3.1 provides a summary of the areas removed for each land base reduction in determining the THLB.

Table 3.1 – Base Case Timber Harvesting Land Base Determination

| l and Classification | T-4-1 A 1 | Net Re | eduction | Net Re | emainder |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Land Classification | Total Area ¹ (ha) | Area (ha) | Volume (1000s m3) | Area (ha) | Volume (1000s m3) |
| Total Area | 258,866 | | | 258,866 | 43,080 |
| Non-productive & non-forest | 16,203 | 16,203 | 830 | | |
| Non-productive forest & alpine forest | 2,401 | 2,401 | 113 | | |
| Existing roads | 5,191 | 5,191 | 167 | | |
| NCBr | 48 | 47 | 1 | | |
| Productive Forest | | | · · · · · | 235,023 | 41,969 |
| Productive reductions: | | | W. J., | | ······ |
| Riparian reserve zones (RRZ) | 9,426 | 6,692 | 1,554 | | |
| Riparian management zones (RMZ) | 7,994 | 5,380 | 1,217 | | |
| Caribou "No-harvest" | 22,292 | 17,554 | 3,168 | | |
| Inoperable | 4,572 | 3,518 | 721 | | |
| Low productivity sites | 3,789 | 2,695 | 357 | | |
| Deciduous | 4,214 | 3,359 | 92 | | |
| Non-merchantable & Balsam IU | 8,063 | 5,318 | 188 | | |
| Preservation VQO | 76 | 76 | 21 | | |
| Wildlife tree patches (WTP) | | 1,473 | 359 | | |
| Total Reductions | | 46,067 | 7,678 | | |
| Current Net Operable Land Base | | | *** | 188,956 | 34,291 |
| NSR | | | | 4,480 | 31 |
| Immature | | | | 87,589 | 5,597 |
| Mature | | | | 96,887 | 28,663 |
| Less future road reductions | | 2,462 | | | · |
| Long-term Net Operable Land Base | | | | 186,494 | 34,291 |

¹ Total area within a classification category prior to any reductions.



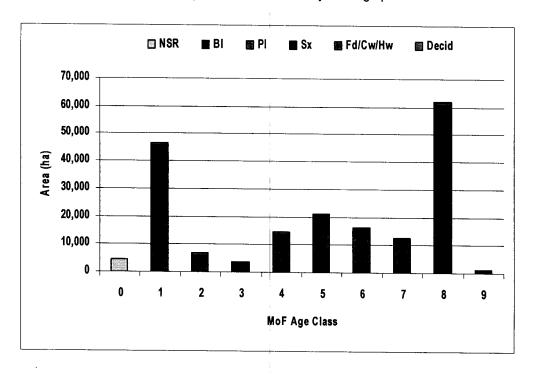


Figure 3.2 summarizes the current age class distribution by leading species.

Figure 3.2 – THLB Leading Species and Age Class Distribution

3.2 Timber Growth and Yield

Timber growth and yield refers to the prediction of growth and development of individual forest stands over time. Yield tables for stands of natural origin were prepared using Variable Density Yield Prediction (VDYP version 6.0a). These are referred to as natural stand yield tables (NSYT). Managed stand yield tables (MSYT) were developed using the Table Interpolation for Stand Yields (TIPSY batch version 2.5r).

Table 3.2 summarizes the average productivity estimates for the yields used in the MP #3 analysis. The long run harvest level estimate is for the entire THLB (186,494 ha) for each yield type.

| Yield Type | Average Culmination MAI (m3/ha/year) | Weighted Average Culmination Age | Theoretical Long-Run Harvest Level (m3/year) |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Natural stands | 2.79 | 96 | 520,300 |
| Managed stands | 4.81 | 71 | 897,000 |

Table 3.2 – Theoretical Long-Run Productivity Estimates



In the analysis culmination age was used to estimate minimum harvest age for all clear cut stands. The caribou selection harvest used a planned rotation of 240 years with entries permitted every 80 years. In the selection harvest area, 33% of the mature volume was available for harvest during each entry.

3.3 Management Practices

Timber supply is directly linked to forest management activities. Current practices are modeled by matching inputs to actual activity using the functionality of CASH6.2.

To model landscape level biodiversity objectives (mature and mature+old constraints) the land base was classified into units based on landscape unit, BEC to the variant level and natural disturbance type (LU-BEC/NDT). Mature and old forest requirements were assigned to each of the LU-BEC/NDTs identified on TFL 52. Areas from outside TFL 52 within the Bowron and Indianpoint LUs were included in the analysis database and were able to contribute to the mature and old requirements for those specific LU-BEC/NDTs.

These two LUs occur only within TFL 52 and Bowron Provincial Park. The productive forest from Bowron Park did not contribute to any other forest cover requirements (visual quality or wildlife) and was never available for harvest. Section 7.1 of the Information Package summarises these LU-BEC/NDT units.

Landscape level constraints assigned in the analysis are based on the draft biodiversity emphasis and associated FPC Biodiversity Guidebook mature and old growth ages and minimum percentages for each LU-BEC/NDT. Alternative methods were evaluated in the Alternative Landscape Level Biodiveristy option. The Base Case did not incorporate any adjustments to the old growth constraints as outlined in the *Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Use Plan*. These factors, which relax the old growth constraints, are currently being used by WFM in their 5-Year Forest Development Plans (FDP).

Resource emphasis areas (REAs) or management zones have been assigned to the land base for modeling purposes. REAs facilitate the application of management criteria. Specifically, REAs are defined on the basis of wildlife habitat and the maintenance of visual quality. Details of the zone assignments can be found in Section 7.2 of the Information Package.



4.0 ANALYSIS METHODS

4.1 Forest Estate Modeling

Two versions of CASH6, a forest-level simulation model, were used to model all analysis scenarios presented in this report:

- TINC1.3.2 for the non-spatial analysis simulations; and
- CASH6.2g for the spatial modeling scenarios.

The model includes a number of features to address integrated resource management requirements. Maximum disturbance and minimum old growth constraints are explicitly implemented. Productive forest stands that are excluded from timber harvesting are included in the analysis to better model forest structure and disturbance levels where appropriate.

Two forest cover constraint classes are used for modeling:

- Disturbance the maximum area that can be younger than a specified age or shorter than a specified height. This is intended to model cutblock adjacency and green-up requirements.
- Retention the minimum area that must be older than, or as old as, a specified age. This is intended to model both retention of mature/thermal cover and retention of old growth.

The use of forest cover constraints as described above improves forest management modeling by ensuring that non-timber resources are given appropriate consideration. Constraints for various REAs may be overlapped to ensure that all management objectives are satisfied.

In addition to those described above, CASH6.2 allows a second level of constraints to be applied. These are used to monitor seral stage (mature and mature+old) constraints for the maintenance of landscape level biodiversity.

Outputs from CASH6.2 include:

- Harvest and inventory levels;
- Forest cover status reports related to disturbance, mature and old growth constraints; and
- Seral stage status reports for up to five seral stages.

All non-spatial analysis simulations used a 250-year planning horizon with 10-year periods. Spatial analyses included four 5-year planning periods. Non-recoverable losses (NRLs) modeled in the simulations (assumed to be 6,750 m³/year) are not included in harvest levels presented in this report.



4.2 Analysis Results

Results of the various analysis scenarios are presented in graphic and tabular form. Tables provide actual harvest levels achieved during each period of the simulation. Graphic results display trends in timber inventory (stock) and harvest levels, and age class distributions. Four categories are presented in the inventory summary figures:

- Total the total inventory on the THLB regardless of age;
- Operable the inventory on the THLB above minimum harvest age;
- Available the estimated portion of the operable timber inventory that is not excluded from harvest by forest cover constraints; and
- Periodic harvest.

Inventories are reported at the beginning of each simulation period.



5.0 BASE CASE

Inputs for the Base Case have been described in the previous sections and in the Information Package. The various harvest levels developed for the Base Case are summarized in Table 5.1.

Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) **Simulation** Period Base Case 1 **Even-flow** Increase Initial No Old Growth 11-25 Average

Table 5.1 - Base Case Annual Harvest Results

Chosen as the Base Case harvest forecast for the MP #3 analysis.

As shown in Table 5.1, a number of alternative harvest flows were evaluated for the Base Case. The objective of setting the initial harvest rate at the current AAC of 549,000 m3/year did not utilize all available timber and recognize the productive capacity of the land base. Therefore the initial harvest rate was increased to 596,900 m3/year, 9% above the current AAC.

The Non-declining Even-Flow harvest forecast ultimately became the short-term (years 1-50) harvest. However, after the transition to managed stands in years 51-90, this harvest flow did not take advantage of the improvements in yields.

It is possible to increase the short-term harvest as noted in the Increase Initial scenario. However this requires a decline in harvest during periods 3 – 5. Although the lowest harvest level developed in this scenario is still 4% higher than the current AAC, this harvest flow is not acceptable.

During the preparation of the Information Package WFM and MoF Timber Supply Branch discussed a method to evaluate the *Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Use Plan* conclusion that old forest evaluation may not be appropriate for the Cariboo Region using the guidelines in the FPC and/or the inventory available for the Region. The "area factoring" approach outlined in the Conservation Strategy and currently in use for WFM's 5-year FDP could



not be incorporated into the timber supply analysis directly. Therefore it was agreed that a comparison scenario would be modeled for the Base Case in which old forest constraints were only monitored, not enforced. As shown in the results in Table 5.1 the initial harvest is considerably higher in the No Old Growth scenario.

The Base Case harvest level selected for this analysis reflects the maximum even-flow harvest level of 596,900 m3/year in the short-term, with subsequent increases in annual harvest during periods 6 – 10 to the sustainable long-term level of 735,700 m3/year. WFM elected to use this scenario as it incorporates a conservative approach to modeling landscape level biodiversity while utilizing the productive capacity of the land base. The Base Case demonstrates the stable nature of the timber supply on TFL 52, even with more limitations on harvest than are being implemented in current operations.

Figure 5.1 provides a graphic summary of the inventory and harvest levels over time for the MP #3 Base Case.

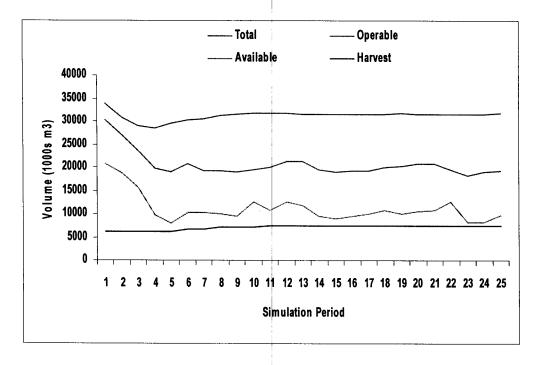


Figure 5.1 - Base Case Inventory and Harvest Levels

The important feature of Figure 5.1 is the low point in available inventory at period 5. At this time a number of factors are restricting access to timber for harvest:

- Mature stands are being held in temporary reserves to satisfy old forest requirements;
- Stands currently between 40 and 60 years of age are required to support the harvest during this period and there are limited hectares in these age classes; and
- Only a small number of managed stands are reaching minimum harvest age during this period.

Therefore the available volume at period 5 dictates any harvest flow modeled for the first 50 years.



Even though there is a surplus of mature (operable) inventory some of the old forest constraints limit the availability of these stands. As shown in Figure 5.1 the operable inventory is more than twice that of the available inventory during period 5.

After the simulation passes through this "pinch" point, there is a significant improvement in the available timber supply allowing the increase to the long-term level of 735,700 m3/year. During periods 6-9 many LU-BEC/NDTs reach the target old forest requirements, especially from stands outside the THLB, thereby allowing more access to stands within the THLB.

Another important aspect of Figure 5.1 is the stable nature of the total and operable inventories. After the initial decline in volume during the first five decades, the inventory levels recover and remain consistent over the long-term. The total inventory at year 250 is approximately 95% of the initial level. Figures 5.2 through 5.5 provide the age class distributions over time for the Base Case.

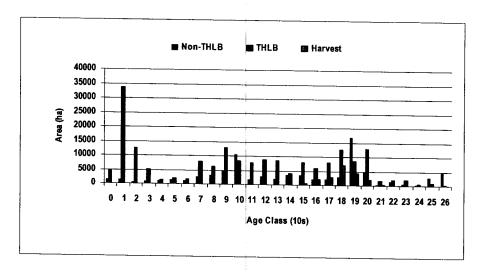


Figure 5.2 - Base Case Age Class Distribution at Year 1



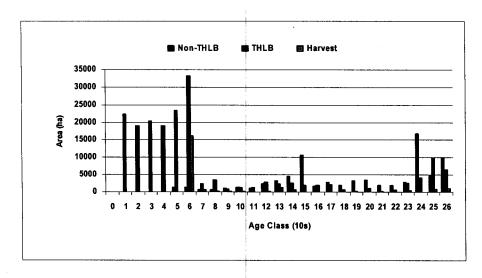


Figure 5.3 - Base Case Age Class Distribution at Year 50

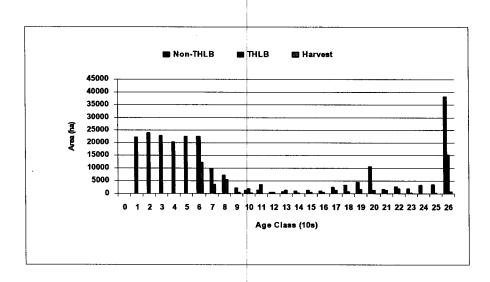


Figure 5.4 – Base Case Age Class Distribution at Year 100



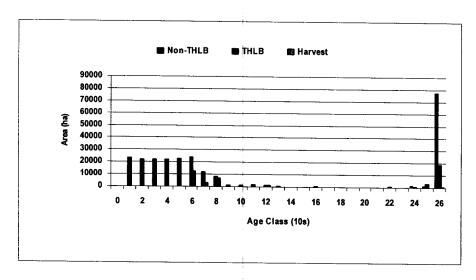


Figure 5.5 - Base Case Age Class Distribution at Year 250

As noted above, the lack of inventory currently between ages 40 and 60 (Figure 5.2) contributes to the low of available timber at decade 5 of the simulation. The lack of inventory at least 250 years of age at the outset of the simulation forces the model to reserve the oldest stands to eventually satisfy the old forest constraints. Early in the planning horizon the harvest is distributed across many age classes, generally in older stands.

At year 50 there is an accumulation of old (> 250 years) forest, especially in the non-THLB. This allows some additional harvest in the oldest age classes of the THLB (Figure 5.3). However, there is a significant amount of harvest in stands just reaching minimum harvest age (between 60 - 70 years) demonstrating the need to utilize managed stands during the critical fifth and sixth decades.

Within 100 years the age classes are becoming more evenly distributed and harvesting is distributed across a number of age classes. All of the old forest requirements have been met and this introduces additional flexibility in the selection of harvest candidates and allows a significant increase in the periodic cut. Many areas still have limited access due to REA-based cover constraints, particularly retention VQOs. However, these constraints do not restrict the harvest significantly at this point of the planning horizon.

After 250 years the younger managed forest is evenly distributed. Most harvesting is concentrated in the stands 60 –80 years old. All of the non-THLB area has grown into old forest and there are virtually no stands between 100 and 230 years of age.

Figure 5.6 provides a summary of the average harvest statistics over time for the Base Case analysis.



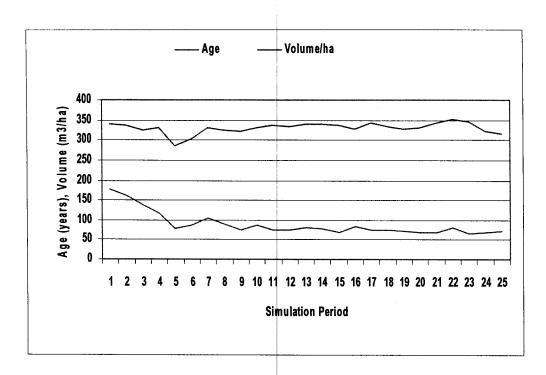


Figure 5.6 – Base Case Average Harvest Statistics

Average harvest age is 176 years during the first decade 5. The modest increase over the next few periods is due to the increased access to older stands that are no longer in old forest reserves. Over the long-term the average harvest age is very close to the calculated average harvest age of 71 years for managed stands. This is a clear indication that forest cover constraints do not limit the Base Case harvest in the long-term.

Average yields (volume/ha) are very consistent over the 250-year planning horizon. Typically existing natural stands, which are much older at harvest, provide higher volumes per hectare. Improved estimates of site productivity and managed stand yields for the MP #3 analysis increase the managed stand volumes considerably. Another issue is the signal that natural stand yields are underestimated for TFL 52. The MoF inventory audit shows that average sampled volumes are 10% higher than those estimated using VDYP.

Table 5.2 summarizes the state of the forest with respect to old growth targets specified for each LU-BEC/NDT. These targets are based on the draft biodiversity emphasis and landscape units for the Quesnel Forest District and include full FPC mature and old forest constraints.

Table 5.2 - Periodic Old Growth Compliance

| | Area | Old Growth | Status at | Year of Sim | ulation (% > | Old Age) |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| LU-BEC/NDT & Analysis ID | (ha) | Target (% > years) | Current | Year 50 | Year 100 | Year250 |
| 11 Antler ESSFwc3-1 | 12,422 | 19.0 > 250 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 30.7 | 83.0 |
| 12 Antler ESSFwk1-1 | 15,361 | 19.0 > 250 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 21.8 | 35.1 |
| 17 Antler SBSwk1-2 | 14,294 | 10.0 > 250 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 10.3 | 28.0 |
| 22 Big Valley ESSFwk1-1 | 12,442 | 19.0 > 250 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 18.3 | 19.4 |
| 27 Big Valley SBSwk1-2 | 5,791 | 10.0 > 250 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 11.2 | 18.3 |
| 31 Bowron ESSFwc3-1 | 4,179 | 19.0 > 250 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 64.9 | 93.3 |
| 32 Bowron ESSFwk1-1 | 8,460 | 19.0 > 250 | 24.2 | 24.0 | 55.5 | 75.6 |
| 33 Bowron ICHmk3-2 | 4,028 | 10.0 > 250 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 43.7 | 65.4 |
| 37 Bowron SBSwk1-2 | 18,119 | 10.0 > 250 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 49.0 | 85.6 |
| 42 Indianpoint ESSFwk1-1 | 2,970 | 20.0 > 250 | 2.7 | 6.2 | 19.7 | 35.1 |
| 47 Indianpoint SBSwk1-2 | 13,354 | 10.0 > 250 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 26.5 | 36.4 |
| 51 Jack of Clubs ESSFwc3-1 | 6,748 | 20.0 > 250 | 3.6 | 14.8 | 27.3 | 41.8 |
| 52 Jack of Clubs ESSFwk1-1 | 10,322 | 20.0 > 250 | 1.4 | 9.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 57 Jack of Clubs SBSwk1-2 | 1,885 | 10.0 > 250 | 0.3 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 22.7 |
| 62 Lightning ESSFwk1-1 | 3,443 | 20.0 > 250 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 19.0 | 16.7 |
| 66 Lightning SBSmw-3 | 1,961 | 10.0 > 140 | 28.5 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 13.2 |
| 67 Lightning SBSwk1-2 | 9,300 | 10.0 > 250 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 8.6 | 15.8 |
| 71 Swift ESSFwc3-1 | 7,182 | 20.0 > 250 | 2.3 | 9.8 | 33.0 | 57.1 |
| 72 Swift ESSFwk1-1 | 11,286 | 20.0 > 250 | 1.7 | 6.5 | 18.7 | 17.8 |
| 77 Swift SBSwk1-2 | 6,889 | 10.0 > 250 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| 82 Umiti ESSFwk1-1 | 3,366 | 20.0 > 250 | 0.1 | 20.7 | 22.9 | 24.6 |
| 86 Umiti SBSmw-3 | 27,576 | 10.0 > 140 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 22.8 |
| 87 Umiti SBSwk1-2 | 5,768 | 10.0 > 250 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 8.4 | 27.2 |
| 92 Victoria ESSFwk1-1 | 8,262 | 30.0 > 250 | 6.9 | 15.4 | 37.6 | 47.7 |
| 96 Victoria SBSmw-3 | 18,532 | 20.0 > 140 | 16.0 | 21.6 | 19.4 | 33.8 |
| 97 Victoria SBSwk1-2 | 16,780 | 10.0 > 250 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 13.5 | 40:4 |
| 102 Willow ESSFwk1-1 | 6,057 | 20.0 > 250 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 18.9 | 19.2 |
| 107 Willow SBSwk1-2 | 12,407 | 10.0 > 250 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 17.3 |

It is important to note that the mature forest area was always in excess of the constraint during all simulation periods for all LU-BEC/NDTs.



6.0 BASE CASE SENSITIVITY ANALYSES

In order to test the impacts of changes to analysis inputs, a number of sensitivity analyses were completed for the Base Case. These were grouped into three categories:

- Land base;
- Growth and yield; and
- Management assumptions, including forest cover constraints.

The results are summarized in the following sections.

6.1 Land Base Sensitivity Analysis

Table 6.1 lists the annual harvest rates developed for the land base adjustments sensitivity analyses.

| Simulation | | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Period | Base Case | Add Balsam IU | Add Mature Low Site | Exclude Goal-2 PAS | THLB -10% | THLB +10% | |
| 1 | 596900 | 606600 | 598000 | 597500 | 551200 | 643100 | |
| 2 | 596900 | 606600 | 598000 | 597500 | 551200 | 643100 | |
| 3 | 596900 | 606600 | 598000 | 597500 | 551200 | 643100 | |
| 4 | 596900 | 606600 | 598000 | 597500 | 551200 | 643100 | |
| 5 | 596900 | 606600 | 598000 | 597500 | 551200 | 643100 | |
| 6 | 650100 | 665100 | 652400 | 652200 | 605500 | 675500 | |
| 7 | 650100 | 665100 | 652400 | 652200 | 641800 | 675500 | |
| 8 | 709900 | 665100 | 652400 | 705300 | 681800 | 675500 | |
| 9 | 709900 | 665100 | 652400 | 705300 | 681800 | 675500 | |
| 10 | 709900 | 737100 | 742200 | 705300 | 681800 | 775900 | |
| 11 | 735700 | 737100 | 742200 | 734600 | 681800 | 775900 | |
| Average | 697996 | 699480 | 697070 | 651030 | 733280 | 733280 | |

Table 6.1 - Land Base Adjustments Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results

Balsam IU areas are stands that were selectively harvested during the 1960s and have marginal stocking and/or low volumes at this time. These were excluded from the Base Case because of the low volumes they currently exhibit. Including them in the THLB increases the initial harvest by less than 2%, and the long-term harvest is almost the same as the Base Case. These stands contribute to non-timber interests such as old growth and therefore when they are harvested constraints must be satisfied with other more productive stands. In addition, these stands only contribute 75 m3/ha at initial harvest, which is much lower than the average harvest volume from the remainder of the THLB.



Addition of mature low site areas has virtually no impact on the short-term harvest. Similarly, the long-term harvest is improved only slightly. As with the Addition of Balsam IU, these older stands (average age 244 years) contribute to old forest requirements in the short-term. The long-term increase is proportional to the area added to the THLB (1,617 ha) times the average long-term MAI (approximately 6.0 m3/ha/year). Some of the long-term harvest is limited by forest cover constraints.

Excluding the Goal-2 PAS has no measurable impact on the Base Case harvest level. In the first two simulation periods the harvest is limited by disturbance constraints in the IRM zone, which encompasses the Deacon Creek Goal-2 PAS. Therefore, excluding these areas does not limit harvesting on the TFL.

Adjusting the THLB +/-10% changes the harvest by approximately the same amount in the long-term. This confirms that timber supply is more closely tied to growth and yield issues than forest cover constraints. However, it is important to note that the short-term harvest is still above the current AAC of 549,000 m3/year when the THLB is reduced by 10%.

Figure 6.1 provides a graphic summary of the simulation runs completed for the Land Base Adjustments sensitivity analyses.

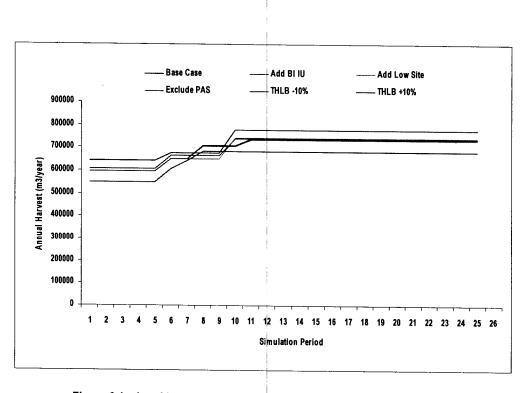


Figure 6.1 – Land Base Adjustments Sensitivity Analyses Annual Harvest



6.2 Growth and Yield Sensitivity Analysis

Table 6.2 lists the annual harvest rates developed for the growth and yield sensitivity analyses.

Table 6.2 - Harvest Age and NSYT Growth and Yield Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results

| 0: | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Simulation Period | Base Case | Minimum Harvest Age -10 years | Minimum Harvest Age +10 years | NSYT Volume -10% | NSYT Volume +10% | NSYT Volume +15% | | |
| 1 | 596900 | 650600 | 511700 | 549000 | 650200 | 675600 | | |
| 2 | 596900 | 650600 | 511700 | 549000 | 650200 | 675600 | | |
| 3 | 596900 | 650600 | 511700 | 549000 | 650200 | 675600 | | |
| 4 | 596900 | 650600 | 511700 | 549000 | 650200 | 675600 | | |
| 5 | 596900 | 650600 | 511700 | 517100 | 650200 | 675600 | | |
| 6 | 650100 | 650600 | 511700 | 576900 | 683200 | 693900 | | |
| 7 | 650100 | 650600 | 562000 | 634300 | 683200 | 693900 | | |
| 8 | 709900 | 650600 | 618300 | 697800 | 683200 | 693900 | | |
| 9 | 709900 | 650600 | 679900 | 733600 | 683200 | 693900 | | |
| 10 | 709900 | 714400 | 742900 | 733600 | 683200 | 738900 | | |
| 11 | 735700 | 714400 | 742900 | 733600 | 744800 | 738900 | | |
| Average | 697996 | 691430 | 672670 | 683730 | 713560 | 719040 | | |

The results of the minimum harvest age sensitivity analyses illustrate the importance of having second growth stands available in periods 5 and 6 of the simulation. If there is a delay in gaining access to these stands, the short-term harvest is reduced by 14% (7% below the current AAC). In the long-term the harvest is increased because all stands provide additional volume per hectare at time of harvest.

Conversely a reduction in minimum harvest ages permits the initial harvest to increase 9% over the Base Case rate. This increase results from additional second growth stands being available during the critical period 50 to 60 years into the future. The long-term harvest level falls below the Base Case level by approximately 3%. At younger ages the managed stands provide less volume per unit area and therefore more stands must be harvested to achieve the target. Disturbance forest cover constraints play a more important role in limiting the long-term harvest as a result.

Reducing the natural stand yields by 10% lowers the initial harvest level by 9%, down to the current AAC. An additional 5% decline during decade 5 is necessary prior to increasing the harvest to the long-term level, which is similar to that of the Base Case. The long-term harvest rate is not affected because the majority of the volume is provided by managed stands at this point in the simulation. Managed stand volumes were not adjusted for this scenario.

Increasing natural stand volumes by either 10% of 15% provides opportunity for significant increases in the short-term harvest. Improvements of 9% and 13% over the Base Case initial harvest are possible with the 10% and 15% volume increases, respectively. The additional volume provided by natural stands in the short-term reduces the dependence on second growth stands during period 5 of the simulation. In addition, more volume is provided for every hectare logged and therefore forest cover constraints do not play as much of a role in determining the annual harvest.

MoF inventory audit results (2000.07.27) indicate that the natural stand volumes for TFL 52 may be underestimated by 10%. Results of the audit were not included in the Base Case due to the sampling methods used in that process.

Results of the minimum harvest age and natural stand yield sensitivity analyses are summarized graphically in Figure 6.2.

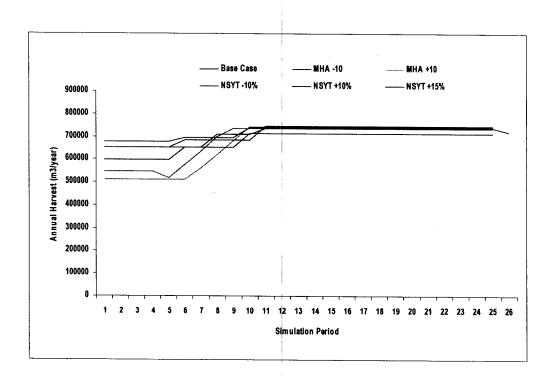


Figure 6.2 - Regeneration Delay and Natural Stand Yield Sensitivity Analyses Annual Harvest



11

Average

735700

697996

765000

717580

445100

470790

806400

748420

1015800

915020

666000

642500

Table 6.3 lists the annual harvest rates developed for additional growth and yield sensitivity analyses.

| Simulation | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Period | Base Case | Regen Delay 0 Years | Regen Delay 4 Years | MSYT -10% | MSYT -40% | MSYT +10% | MSYT +40% | |
| 1 | 596900 | 602000 | 596200 | 589100 | 579600 | 596900 | 620000 | |
| 2 | 596900 | 602000 | 596200 | 589100 | 579600 | 596900 | 620000 | |
| 3 | 596900 | 602000 | 596200 | 589100 | 579600 | 596900 | 620000 | |
| 4 | 596900 | 602000 | 596200 | 589100 | 579600 | 596900 | 620000 | |
| 5 | 596900 | 602000 | 596200 | 589100 | 517100 | 596900 | 620000 | |
| 6 | 650100 | 653900 | 649500 | 615300 | 477400 | 656300 | 727600 | |
| 7 | 650100 | 653900 | 649500 | 615300 | 445100 | 656300 | 830900 | |
| 8 | 709900 | 715600 | 686200 | 615300 | 445100 | 721000 | 948500 | |
| 9 | 709900 | 715600 | 686200 | 615300 | 445100 | 789900 | 1015800 | |
| 10 | 709900 | 715600 | 686200 | 666000 | 445100 | 806400 | 1015800 | |

Table 6.3 - Regen Delay and MSYT Growth and Yield Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results

Changes to regeneration delay had minimal impacts on the short-term harvest compared to the Base Case. In the long-term a regen delay of 0 years permits an increase of approximately 4%. Increasing the delay to 4 years lowers the long-term harvest by the same 4%. Regeneration delays affect the timing of availability for future stands. Therefore, the impact will be similar to that of changing minimum harvest age.

710600

679900

The short-term impact is much less than with minimum harvest age because the regeneration delay was changed by 2 years compared with 10 years in the harvest age sensitivity analyses. WFM continues to manage logged areas to achieve regeneration delays of less than 2 years on average to ensure that all stands will be available when expected in the future.

Reducing managed stand yields has a modest impact in the short-term and still maintains the initial harvest well above the current AAC. A 10% decline in managed stand yields forces the initial harvest down by approximately 1%. The long-term harvest level is lowered by almost 10%, indicating that growth and yield factors are more important in developing the harvest rate for TFL 52.

Reducing managed stand yields by 40%, which makes the managed stands volumes less than the volumes expected from natural stands causes the harvest to decline by 3% in the short-term and 40% in the long-term. However the managed stands developed for the MP #3 analysis are based on a much more thorough review of site productivity and inventory information than in past analyses and therefore should be much more reliable for predicting timber supply on the TFL.



Increasing managed stand volumes by 10% above the Base Case estimates does not affect the short-term harvest rate but increases the long-term level by almost 10%. A dramatic increase of 40% in managed yields improves the harvest by 4% and 38% in the short-term and long-term, respectively.

Figure 6.3 summarizes the results of the regeneration delay and managed stand yield sensitivity analyses.

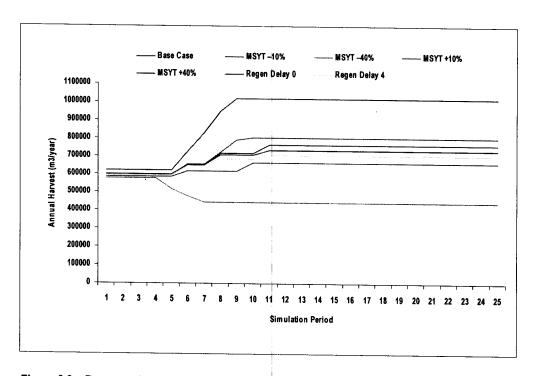


Figure 6.3 - Regeneration Delay and Managed Stand Yield Sensitivity Analyses Annual Harvest

6.3 Forest Cover Constraint Sensitivity Analysis

In this group of sensitivity analyses the forest cover constraints related to REAs are adjusted to test their impact on timber supply. These constraints include disturbance and green-up. Constraints related to landscape level biodiversity are discussed in the Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Option (Section 7). Table 6.4 lists the annual harvest rates developed for the REA forest cover constraint sensitivity analyses.



| Simulation | ion Annual Harvest Level by Scen | | | ario (m3/year) | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Period | Base Case | Reduce Disturbance | Increase Disturbance | 2-Metre Green-up | 4-Metre Green-up | |
| 1 | 596900 | 558700 | 608200 | 602900 | 594300 | |
| 2 | 596900 | 558700 | 608200 | 602900 | 594300 | |
| 3 | 596900 | 558700 | 608200 | 602900 | 594300 | |
| 4 | 596900 | 558700 | 608200 | 602900 | 594300 | |
| 5 | 596900 | 558700 | 608200 | 602900 | 594300 | |
| 6 | 650100 | 644500 | 648300 | 656100 | 649500 | |
| 7 | 650100 | 644500 | 648300 | 656100 | 649500 | |
| 8 | 709900 | 704200 | 708300 | 694100 | 709200 | |
| 9 | 709900 | 704200 | 708300 | 694100 | 709200 | |
| 10 | 709900 | 704200 | 708300 | 694100 | 709200 | |
| 11 | 735700 | 715100 | 740900 | 739200 | 732200 | |
| Average | 697996 | 676860 | 703040 | 699880 | 695240 | |

Table 6.4 – REA Forest Cover Constraint Sensitivity Annual Harvest Results

Changes in the initial harvest level are only required with significant adjustments to the disturbance limits. In the sensitivity analyses presented in Table 6.4 VQO disturbance was shifted one "class" (eg. partial retention, VOQ-PR, changed to retention in the Reduce Disturbance scenario). This changed the maximum disturbance by as much as 10%.

Reducing the maximum disturbance lowers the short-term harvest by approximately 6% compared to the Base Case. The long-term harvest rate is 3% below that developed for the Base Case. There are certain areas of the TFL that contribute timber during the short-term because they are not constrained by old forest requirements. When that access is limited by reducing disturbance limits, the harvest level must drop. However these disturbance limits are well below the current management requirements for the TFL, especially when considered with landscape level constraints assigned in the analysis.

Increasing the disturbance limits does not provide the opportunity to harvest much additional timber. The short-term harvest is only increased by 2%. Old forest constraints and the transition to second growth stands at year 50 of the simulation still impose an upper limit on the harvest. Similarly the long-term harvest is only marginally higher than the Base Case.

Adjusting the green-up heights makes very little difference to the Base Case harvest level. Changes to the harvest are less than 1% at any time during the planning horizon. Once again this indicates that forest cover issues are not as important as growth and yield inputs when developing a harvest rate for TFL 52.

Figure 6.4 provides a graphic summary of the harvest schedules developed for the REA forest cover constraint sensitivity analyses.



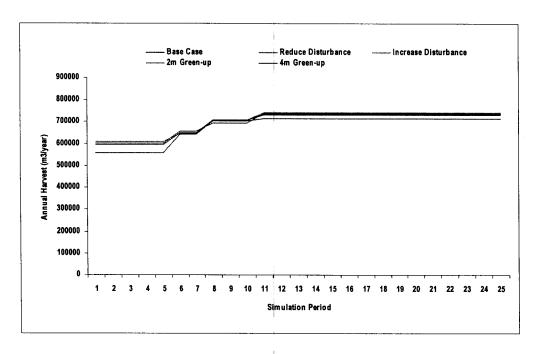


Figure 6.4 – REA Forest Cover Constraint Sensitivity Analyses Annual Harvest

7.0 ALTERNATIVE LANDSCAPE LEVEL BIODIVERSITY OPTION

A number of alternative approaches to modeling landscape level biodiversity were evaluated in this analysis option. An additional scenario, Old Age 200, was added after MoF accepted the final Information Package. In this scenario the old growth age for NDT-1 and NDT-2 areas was reduced from 250 years to 200 years. Table 7.1 summarizes the results of the various scenarios.

Table 7.1 – Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Annual Harvest Results

| Simulation | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | | | | |
|------------|--|--------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Period | Base Case | Alternative BEO | 45-45-10 | Include Early Seral | Exclude Bowron Park | Old Age 2001 |
| 1 | 596900 | 632200 | 636100 | 508800 | 592400 | 637700 |
| 2 | 596900 | 632200 | 636100 | 508800 | 592400 | 637700 |
| 3 | 596900 | 632200 | 636100 | 508800 | 592400 | 637700 |
| 4 | 596900 | 632200 | 636100 | 508800 | 592400 | 637700 |
| 5 | 596900 | 632200 | 636100 | 508800 | 592400 | 637700 |
| 6 | 650100 | 632200 | 636100 | 650900 | 644200 | 637700 |
| 7 | 650100 | 700500 | 636100 | 688900 | 644200 | 637700 |
| 8 | 709900 | 766700 | 703900 | 723900 | 693300 | 637700 |
| 9 | 709900 | 766700 | 771400 | 723900 | 693300 | 637700 |
| 10 | 709900 | 766700 | 771400 | 723900 | 730900 | 717500 |
| 11 | 735700 | 766700 | 771400 | 723900 | 730900 | 749700 |
| Average | 697996 | 731772 | 730816 | 676560 | 693250 | 708090 |

¹ Replaces 250 year old growth age only.



Shifting the draft biodiversity emphasis in certain landscape units increases the initial harvest rate by 6% over the Base Case, or 15% over the current AAC. The long-term rate is reached in decade 8 and is 4% higher than that achieved in the Base Case. By assigning intermediate and high emphasis to areas that have the greatest constraints for non-timber (wildlife, visual quality, CCLUP special resource development zone (SRDZ)) there is more flexibility for harvesting in the areas that remain in low emphasis. The key landscape units that were re-assigned to high biodiversity emphasis for this scenario are:

- Bowron LU part of SRDZ, includes Bowron Provincial Park, caribou no-harvest and many VQOs; and
- Jack of Clubs LU part of SRDZ, includes caribou no-harvest and selection harvest areas, and many VQOs.

The key landscape units that were re-assigned to low biodiversity emphasis for this scenario are:

- Victoria LU part of ERDZ, 94% of the productive forest land base is classified as IRM; and
- Umiti LU part of ERDZ, 92% of the productive forest land base is classified as IRM.

Table 7.2 summarizes the assignment of landscape units to biodiversity emphasis for the Alternative BEO scenario and compares it to the Base Case.

| Landscape Unit | Gross Productive Area (ha) & Percent of TFL 52 (%) | Alternative Biodiversity Option Emphasis | Base Case Biodiversity Emphasis |
|----------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Bowron | 7,444 (3.1) | High | Low |
| Jack of Clubs | 18,955 (8.0) | High | Low |
| subtotal | 26,399 (11.1) | | |
| Antier | 42,077 (17.7) | Intermediate | Intermediate |
| Big Valley | 18,233 (7.7) | Intermediate | Low |
| Indianpoint | 11,905 (5.0) | Intermediate | Low |
| Lightning | 14,705 (6.2) | Intermediate | Low |
| Willow | 18,463 (7.9) | Intermediate | Low |
| subtotal | 105,283 (44.4) | | |
| Swift | 25,357 (10.7) | Low | Low |
| Umiti | 36,709 (15.5) | Low | Intermediate |
| Victoria | 43,574 (18.4) | Low | High |
| subtotal | 105,640 (44.5) | | _ |
| Total | 237,423 (100.0) | | |

Table 7.2 – Alternative Biodiversity Emphasis for Draft Landscape Units

Using the MoF approach of determining the mature and old constraints by weighting the FPC Biodiversity Guidebook constraints 45% low, 45% intermediate and 10% high also improves the



annual harvest by as much as 7%. It is unlikely that this approach will be used to manage the forests of TFL 52 operationally.

Including the early seral constraint, based on draft emphasis used in the Base Case, limits the short-term harvest by 15% compared to the Base Case. This is due to adding an additional disturbance limit on some of the key areas that supply harvest during the early decades. The high and intermediate emphasis landscape units are particularly impacted in this scenario. There is no requirement to include early seral constraints in the management of the TFL over the period of MP #3.

Excluding the influence of Bowron Provincial Park in the assessment of the mature and old forest constraints changes the Base Case by less than 1%. This provides additional comfort that the TFL can supply the necessary old forests to meet the FPC requirements without any support from outside the license area.

Reducing the old growth age from 250 to 200 years increases the initial harvest by 7% over the Base Case. The old forest targets are met much earlier based on this younger age and this reduces the impact of the availability issues at year 50. The low point in available timber is pushed ahead to year 70 and at this time there are many more second growth stands available for harvest. There is currently a lack of forest older than 200 years on the TFL, a situation that is common across the Cariboo Forest Region. This is the reason for making adjustments to the assessment of old growth in the 5-year forest development plan and sub-regional planning processes.

Figure 7.1 provides a graphic summary of the simulation runs completed for the Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity option.

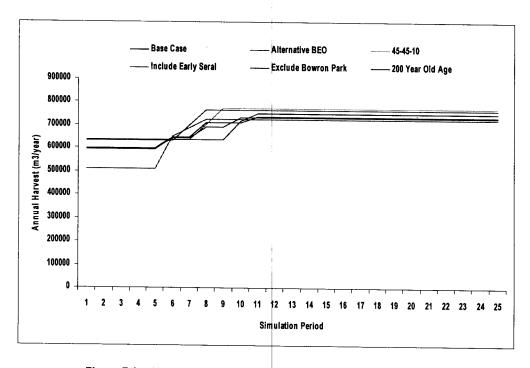


Figure 7.1 – Alternative Landscape Level Biodiversity Annual Harvest



8.0 20-YEAR SPATIAL FEASIBILITY OPTION

In order to test the ability to locate harvest opportunities on the ground, the Base Case harvest was modeled spatially for 20 years. In addition to all land base, growth and yield and forest cover constraints assigned in the Base Case, the following inputs were included in this analysis scenario:

- The productive forest was assigned to cutblocks, based partly on WFM's current 5-Year and 20-Year Plans and partly on blocks developed in the GIS;
- Priority harvest was assigned to WFM 5-Year and 20-Year blocks:
- Cutblocks must be harvested as a single unit; no "splitting" of blocks is permitted;
- Adjacency information to ensure that cutblocks were excluded from harvest until after all neighbouring blocks reach 3 metre height; and
- Aggregation of patches (blocks) to limits specified by the FPC Biodiversity Guidebook for each NDT.

A map of the results of the 20-Year Spatial Feasibility harvest is included in Appendix II. The results of the simulation runs completed for this option clearly indicate that the 20-year harvest target can be met with the addition of cutblocks and adjacency green-up requirements. All forest cover constraints were satisfied at both the REA and landscape levels. Some areas were placed in temporary reserve to meet the old forest constraints, similar to the Base Case.

In addition, the 20-Year Plan submitted as part of MP #3 also supports a harvest at least as high as the Base Case. Table 8.1 summarizes the distribution of cutblock sizes harvested in this scenario and the component of the harvest made up by WFM 5-year and 20-year plan blocks.

| Block Size | Contribution | Contribution to Annual Harvest (m3/year & %) | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| (ha) | 5-Year FDP Blocks | 20-Year Plan Blocks | GIS Blocks | Total | | |
| < 2 | 238 (0.0) | 0 (0.0) | 23132 (3.9) | 23370 (3.9) | | |
| 2-5 | 614 (0.1) | 492 (0.1%) | 35550 (6.0) | 36655 (6.1) | | |
| 5 – 10 | 1793 (0.3%) | 3317 (0.6%) | 31250 (5.2) | 36360 (6.1) | | |
| 10 – 40 | 66808 (11.2) | 179256 (30.0) | 62689 (10.5) | 308753 (51.7) | | |
| 40 – 80 | 68593 (11.5) | 113576 (19.0) | 4279 (0.7) | 186448 (31.2) | | |
| 80 250 | 5313 (0.9) | 0 (0.0) | 0 (0.0) | 5313 (0.9) | | |
| Average | 143359 (24.0) | 296641 (49.7) | 156899 (26.3) | 596900 (100) | | |

Table 8.1 -Size Distribution of Cutblocks Harvested

Approximately 74% of the harvesting in the 20-Year Spatial Feasibility option is in blocks currently included in WFM's 5-Year and 20-Year plans. These plans used a different approach to reviewing old forest requirements and therefore had more flexibility in selecting areas for harvest. It is important to note that the results of the 20-Year Spatial Feasibility simulation represent one of



many possible harvest solutions for achieving the Base Case harvest target. The results of this scenario are not to be considered an operational plan. However, the results can assist planning staff with identifying candidate areas for harvesting and areas that may be restricted due to non-timber constraints.

9.0 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

The results of the MP #3 timber supply analysis for TFL 52 clearly indicate that the harvest can be increased above the current AAC of 549,000 m3/year. All of the inventory information has been updated for the land base, new growth and yield inputs have been collected and consideration for non-timber resources has been included in the analysis. The following sections outline the potential changes to the Base Case that may exist.

9.1 Upward Pressures on Supply

A number of the analysis inputs could be changed with additional information or guidelines from MoF or MoELP. These changes will have a positive influence on the timber supply for TFL 52.

Old growth constraints modeled in the Base Case are much more conservative than the constraints that are being used under current management and planning for TFL 52 and for sub-regional planning in the Quesnel Forest District. This stems from the definition of old forests in NDT-1 and NDT-2 forest types. As noted for the Base Case scenario in which old growth constraints were not enforced, the initial harvest could be increased considerably with an adjustment to old forest constraints. Similarly, reducing the old growth age to 200 years in NDT-1 and NDT-2 allows a significant improvement in the short-term harvest level.

It is clear that old forest constraints will be applied to TFL 52. However, the use of the adjustment factors outlined in the *Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for the Cariboo-Chilcotin Land Use Plan*, acknowledges that old forest constraints currently defined in the FPC Biodiversity Guidebook may not be appropriate for TFL 52.

The draft biodiversity emphasis assignments could shift to more appropriately combine the highly constrained areas of the land base with intermediate and high emphasis biodiversity. This would provide more opportunities for non-timber resources and improve harvesting access to unconstrained areas on the TFL.

Over the period of MP #3 WFM expects to address the remainder of the Balsam IU stands and this will provide a minor upward influence on timber supply. Similarly, with the new TSM and managed stand site index information, some of the mature stands excluded as low productivity are likely to be included in the THLB in future.



A major upward pressure on timber supply is the volume estimation for natural stands. The recent MoF inventory audit of TFL 52 indicates that, overall, volumes may be underestimated by as much as 10%. Based on the results of the sensitivity analysis, this input alone has the potential to improve the short-term harvest by an additional 9% to 650,200 m3/year.

9.2 Downward Pressures on Supply

Although some of the sensitivity analysis results indicate a drop in the Base Case harvest level, many of these are not considered to be realistic assessments of the current situation on TFL 52. The most significant reductions in harvest were the result of increasing minimum harvest age by 10 years. However, the approach used to develop minimum harvest age (culmination of MAI and minimum volume requirements) is standard practice, and generally gives conservative results. WFM does not have specific product objectives that would increase minimum harvest ages in the way described in the sensitivity analysis.

9.3 Conclusions

WFM has addressed all inventory and land base issues identified at the commencement of MP #2. Inventory and growth and yield information has been collected and allows a more thorough and detailed review of timber supply for TFL 52. In addition, many unknowns related to the FPC and CCLUP have been clarified during the past four years and have been modeled accordingly in the MP #3 timber supply analysis.

In making an AAC determination for a TFL, the Chief Forester must consider Section 8 of the Forest Act. All of the points listed under Section 8 can be clearly answered from the results of the MP #3 timber supply analysis. The most notable uncertainties identified in the analysis will likely improve the timber supply once they have been clarified.

Therefore it is apparent, based on the results of the MP #3 timber supply analysis for TFL 52, that the AAC can be increased to the Base Case level of 596,900 m3/year. This harvest level will not compromise non-timber interests related to wildlife, visual quality or biodiversity. In addition there is considerable information that this level is a conservative estimate based on the potential to increase the THLB from marginal forest stands, underestimation of natural stand yields and old growth requirements.



10.0 FUTURE INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

In order to improve the estimation of timber supply and overall management of TFL 52, WFM will continue to gather information that will assist them in achieving these objectives. Based on the results of the MP #3 timber supply analysis, the following issues should be addressed:

- Determine the attributes that characterize old growth stands, including how these stands can be created using silviculture, and how to model these attributes in timber supply analysis.
- Continue to monitor managed stands to ensure that yield estimates, including site index, OAFs and harvesting ages are correct.
- Maintain or improve the 2-year regeneration delay.
- Confirm the yield estimates for existing natural stands.



APPENDIX I

West Fraser Mills Ltd. Bowron-Cottonwood Tree Farm License (TFL 52) Management Plan #3 Timber Supply Analysis Information Package

(under separate cover)



APPENDIX II

20-Year Spatial Feasibility Harvest Map



TFL 52 MP #3 Timber Supply Analysis 2001.05.29

Additional Growth & Yield Sensitivity Harvest Forecast No Genetic Gains on Managed Stand Yields

| Simulation | Annual Harvest Level by Scenario (m3/year) | | |
|------------|--|------------------|--|
| Period | Base Case | No Genetic Gains | |
| 1 | 596900 | 592600 | |
| 2 | 596900 | 592600 | |
| 3 | 596900 | 592600 | |
| 4 | 596900 | 592600 | |
| 5 | 596900 | 592600 | |
| 6 | 650100 | 634200 | |
| 7 | 650100 | 634200 | |
| 8 | 709900 | 634200 | |
| 9 | 709900 | 634200 | |
| 10 | 709900 | 693400 | |
| 11 - 25 | 735700 | 693400 | |
| | | 330.00 | |

Harvest levels are net of NRLs (6,750 m3/year)

A reduction of 6.15% was applied to all future managed stand volumes to account for no genetic gains. This was the weighted average of genetic gains included in the Base Case. Base Case managed stand yields included genetics gains for spruce (8%), pine (5%) and Douglas-fir (5%).